Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published March 2024

Canvas Office Landscape®

Wall and Private Office

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

Introduction	**page 2**
Canvas Office Landscape Wall and Private Office	**3**
Walls	5
Work Surfaces	195
Storage	307
Screens	392
Lighting	430
Indices	**439**
By Name	439
By Number	443
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Canvas Office Landscape Connectors and Covers Matrix	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^1/_8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

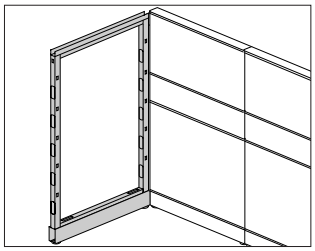
Work Surfaces

Storage

Screens

Lighting

Frame FT110.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and is available with an open base with tapered feet, base covers, or no base. Base covers can be specified without knockouts or with knockouts that accept standard-size receptacles and data faceplates.

Notes

For frame with no base option (F), specify architectural foot (FT117.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° universal connector (FT121.) or frame-to-frame connection hardware (FT128.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.) or Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Base power harness (FT150.)
- Power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.)
- Power harness, lower power/data tile (FT152.)
- Power harness, upper power/data tile (FT153.)
- Power harness extender (FT151.), for routing power through a connector
- Power jumper (FT154.)

To finish the end of a frame run, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end architectural, (FT16A.) separately.

When connecting 2 unequal-height frames in a straight line, order change-of-height finished end (FT161.) or finished end, architectural, change of height (FT16B.) separately.

35″-high frame cannot have power and data routed above the surface.

42″-high frame connects to 35″-, 42″-, 53″-, 57″- and 68″-high frames only.

53″-high frame connects to 35″-, 42″-, 46″-, 53″-, 68″-, and 79″-high frames only.

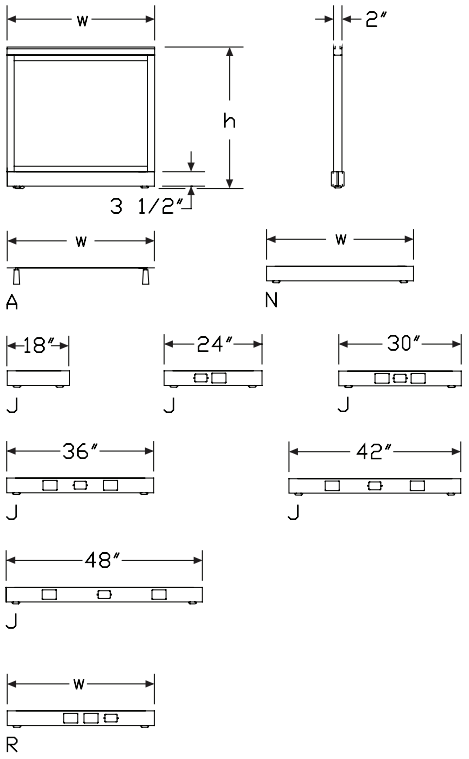
When routing cables horizontally through frame, order cable tray (FT193.) separately. Cable tray is not necessary when routing cables in top channel or in base.

For protection when routing data cabling through openings in frame, order frame grommet (FT194.) separately.

To cover knockout openings, order plastic port covers with service part number 241489 (quantity of 6).

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT110.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Base Option

For 18" wide (18)

A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
J	base covers, power/data knockouts
R	base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	N	J	R	X	F
FT110.	**35**	**18**	$212	239	—	—	197	197
		24	$225	256	269	274	206	206
		30	$235	274	264	290	216	216
		36	$250	288	305	309	227	227
		42	$269	307	322	326	235	235
		48	$287	327	343	354	247	247
	42	**18**	$222	258	—	—	210	210
		24	$232	269	282	288	216	216
		30	$247	282	296	305	228	228
		36	$263	300	315	321	236	236
		42	$278	319	334	338	242	242
		48	$295	338	357	363	256	256
	46	**18**	$226	264	—	—	213	213
		24	$238	277	290	295	225	225
		30	$256	289	306	312	232	232
		36	$270	307	322	326	247	247
		42	$287	326	342	353	260	260
		48	$306	346	366	370	270	270
	53	**18**	$238	274	—	—	229	229
		24	$250	287	301	307	238	238
		30	$264	300	315	322	250	250
		36	$280	318	333	338	264	264
		42	$295	335	355	358	277	277
		48	$313	356	373	381	288	288
	57	**18**	$251	281	—	—	241	241
		24	$262	294	309	315	254	254
		30	$274	309	325	332	268	268
		36	$288	326	342	353	281	281
		42	$306	343	363	369	292	292
		48	$323	366	383	390	306	306
	68	**18**	$264	295	—	—	258	258
		24	$278	312	327	334	271	271
		30	$290	327	343	354	287	287
		36	$307	343	363	369	305	305
		42	$323	363	381	386	319	319
		48	$338	383	403	411	332	332
	79	**18**	$350	386	—	—	337	337
		24	$366	404	426	432	355	355
		30	$383	421	441	450	372	372
		36	$401	439	463	471	391	391
		42	$420	458	483	490	409	409
		48	$435	480	505	513	428	428

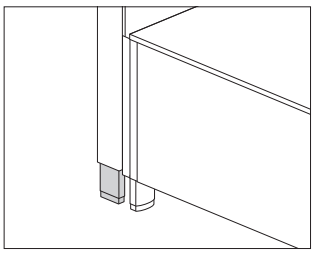
Step 5. Base Finish

For base covers, no knockouts (N), base covers, power/data knockouts (J), or base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (R)

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Architectural Foot FT117.



Product Information

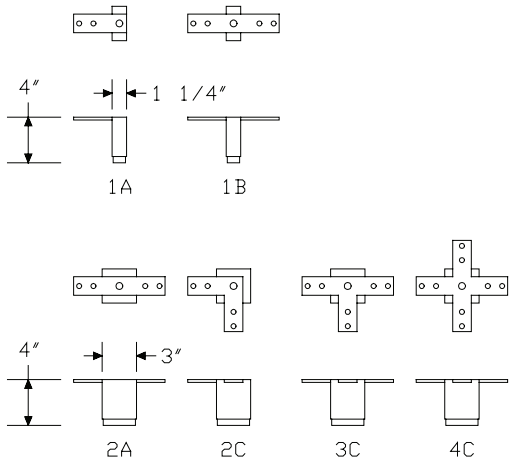
Description

This individual foot supports 1 end of a frame, adjacent frames within a run, or multiple frames at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way connection. It has 2″ leveling adjustability. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify frame(s) with no base, for use with architectural foot option (FT110.xxxxF).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT117.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	end-of-frame
1B	shared, frame-to-frame connection
2C	2-way 90° connection
2A	2-way 180° connection
3C	3-way 90° connection
4C	4-way 90° connection

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT117.	**1A**	$171
	1B	$177
	2C	$332
	2A	$332
	3C	$340
	4C	$351

Step 3. Surface Finish

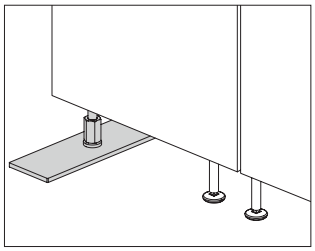
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Freestanding Foot FT116.



Product Information

Description

This 4½"W×15"D painted metal foot attaches to one end of a Canvas frame with no base, for architectural foot option to provide support for a freestanding frame run. It replaces either the left or right glide on the frame and provides 2" of leveling adjustment. Shims for structural foot are included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use only with Canvas frame with no base, for use with architectural foot (FT110.xxxxF) option, ordered separately.

Freestanding foot will not attach to Canvas Frame (FT110.) with base options (A, N, J, R, or X).

Structural foot (FT116.A) must be placed at each end of the frame run and at a minimum of every other inline connection.

Maximum frame/stacking frame height or screen height is 57" high up to 24' long.

Foot supports non-load-bearing frames only and will not support any hang-on components.

It is recommended to use non-structural inline foot (FT116.B) on either side of the frame to support the tile during use and install if there is not a structural foot present.

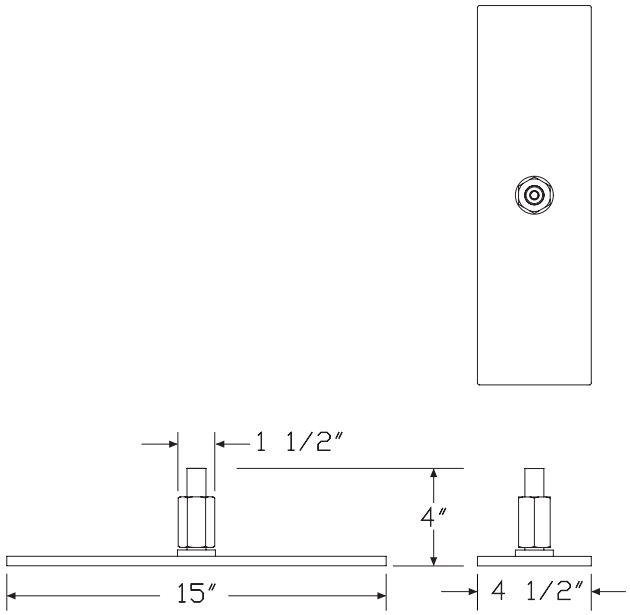
One (1) non-structural inline foot (FT116.B) is required where a structural foot is not present. See planning guide for support rules.

Counterweights (FZ19D.) are needed on runs less than 9' 6". See planning guide for details. Order separately.

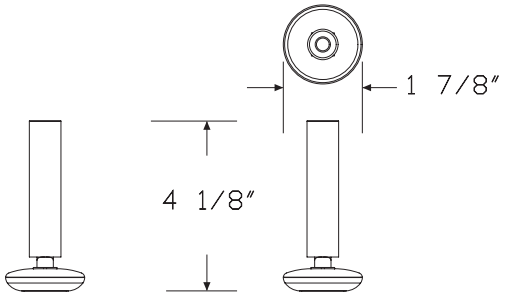
Order the following products separately:

- Base cover retrofit kit (FT163.)
- Base power harness (FT150.)

Dimensions



FT116.A



FT116.B

Freestanding Foot *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT116.

Step 2. Foot Location	
A	structural foot
B	non-structural inline foot

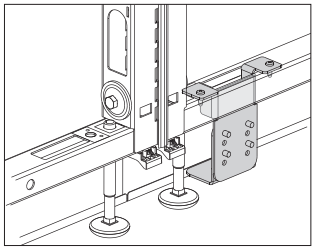
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT116.	**A**	$398
	B	$243

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket FT119.



Product Information

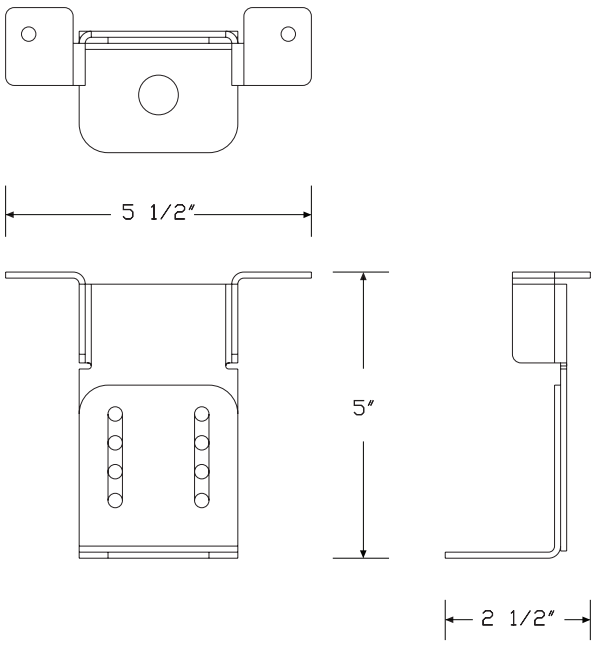
Description

This bracket fastens a Canvas Wall frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Dimensions

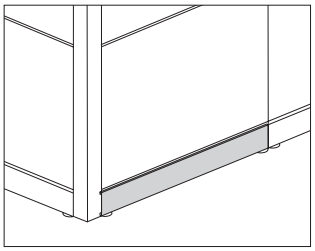


Specification Information

Step 1.

FT119. A $1254

Single Sided Base Cover Kit FT963.



Product Information

Description

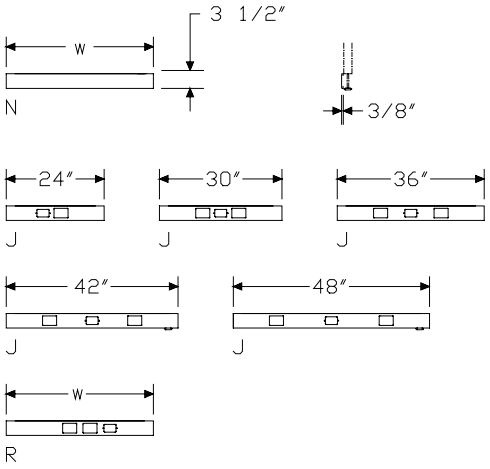
This base cover attaches to one side of a frame (or frames) with no base covers (FT110.xxxX) to enclose the base when a to-the-floor tile is used on the opposite side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of base cover to width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

Specify no attachment clips option (NN) when retrofitting the single-sided base cover kit to an existing frame with base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT963.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	no knockouts
J	power/data knockouts
R	power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For 18" wide (18), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

N	no knockouts

Step 4. Attachment

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

TF	to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
NN	no attachment clips

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

TF	to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
BC	base covers on 2 sides
NN	no attachment clips

Single Sided Base Cover Kit

continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.

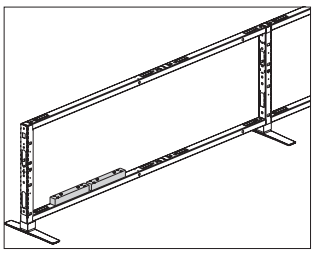
			TF	BC	NN
FT963.	**18**	**N**	$60	—	41
	24	**N**	$63	—	46
		J	$63	—	46
		R	$63	—	46
	30	**N**	$66	—	54
		J	$66	—	54
		R	$66	—	54
	36	**N**	$71	—	63
		J	$71	—	63
		R	$71	—	63
	42	**N**	$75	—	72
		J	$75	—	72
		R	$75	—	72
	48	**N**	$83	—	80
		J	$83	—	80
		R	$83	—	80
	54	**N**	$110	110	103
	60	**N**	$120	120	110
	66	**N**	$126	126	120
	72	**N**	$131	131	125
	78	**N**	$137	137	130
	84	**N**	$146	146	135
	90	**N**	$154	154	141
	96	**N**	$162	162	145

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Counterweight FZ19D.



Product Information

Description

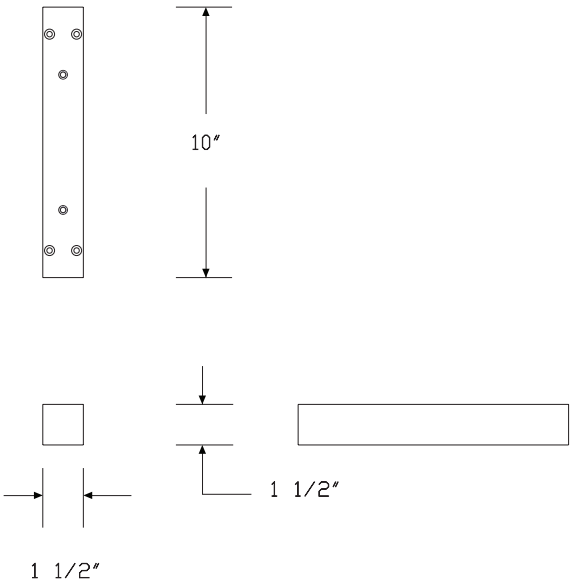
This counterweight attaches to the top of the lower frame rail. It is required for specific applications supported by structural feet. 1 counterweight includes 2 weighted blocks and attachment hardware.

Notes

Each counterweight includes 2 pieces.

For more application information, see the Canvas Channel or Canvas Wall planning guide.

Dimensions

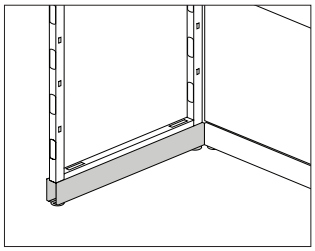


Specification Information

Step 1.

FZ19D.	$285

Base Cover Retrofit Kit FT163.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a frame with an open base to a frame with a base cover. Attachment hardware and glides are included.

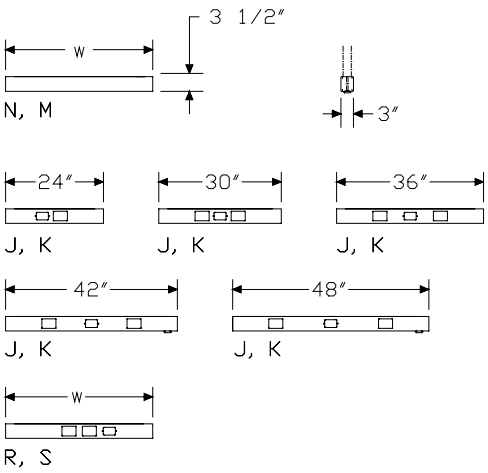
Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame (2 base covers are included).

For powered base, order base power harness (FT150.) separately.

When using Freestanding Foot (FT116.), specify base option M, K, or S.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT163.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 18″ wide (18)

N	no knockouts
M	no knockouts, for use with freestanding foot

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	no knockouts
J	power/data knockouts
R	power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
M	no knockouts, for use with freestanding foot
K	power/data knockouts, for use with freestanding foot
S	power/data knockouts, for use with freestanding foot (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

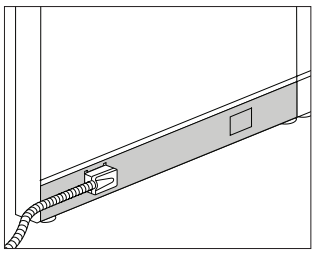
		N	J	R	M	K	S
FT163.	**18**	$91	—	—	91	—	—
	24	$94	94	94	94	94	94
	30	$98	98	98	98	98	98
	36	$102	102	102	102	102	102
	42	$108	108	108	108	108	108
	48	$113	113	113	113	113	113

Step 4. Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry FT162.



Product Information

Description

This base cover replaces an existing frame base cover. It allows for easier installation of an external direct connect power entry.

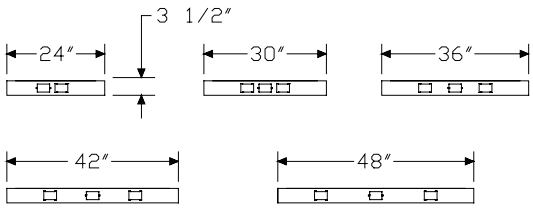
Notes

Specify 1 retrofit base cover per frame.

Order external direct connect power entry (FT140.) separately.

Covers are included for unused openings.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT162.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT162.	**24**	$60
	30	$67
	36	$75
	42	$80
	48	$84

Step 3. Finish

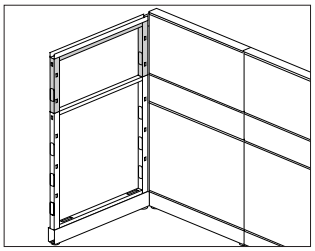
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Stacking Frame FT111.



Product Information

Description

This frame attaches to the top of a base frame to extend the overall height and holds individual tiles on both sides. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking frame to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

Notes

A maximum of one 22″-high or two 11″-high stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 90″.

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking frame.

Stacking frame cannot be used on top of a window tile or open tile.

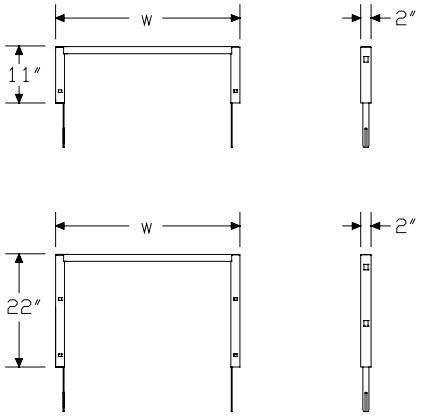
To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately.

When adjacent frames are same height or higher than stacked frame, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When stacking frames are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height of the 2 frames.

For appropriate planning applications, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT111.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

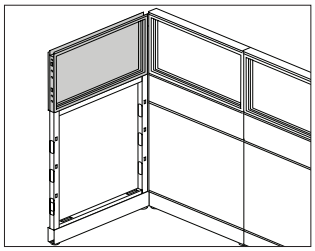
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	**24**	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
FT111.	**11**	$201	211	222	229	237	247
	22	$222	229	237	247	258	268

Step 4. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$0

Thin-Profile Stacking Window FT187.



Product Information

Description

This window stacks on top of a frame or stacking frame and is finished on both sides. It has a thin-profile frame, 1/8″-thick single-pane glass or acrylic insert, and a horizontal bead along the top. A limited number of cables can be routed along the top channel. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking window to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

A maximum of 1 22″-high or 11″-high window can stack on a frame; the overall height (frame plus stacking window) cannot exceed 90″. Stacking window cannot be used above a window tile or open tile.

Notes

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking window.

Specify 18″-, 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″ or 48″-wide stacking window to match width of frame. Specify 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, or 96″-wide stacking window to span 2 frames.

18″-, 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide stacking windows have a tempered glass insert. 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, and 96″-wide windows have an acrylic insert.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) or frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Components cannot hang from a thin profile stacking window.

22″ thin profile stacking window is not compatible with privacy door lock post (FT118. or FT992.).

When adjacent frames are the same height or higher than stacking window at a corner connector, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

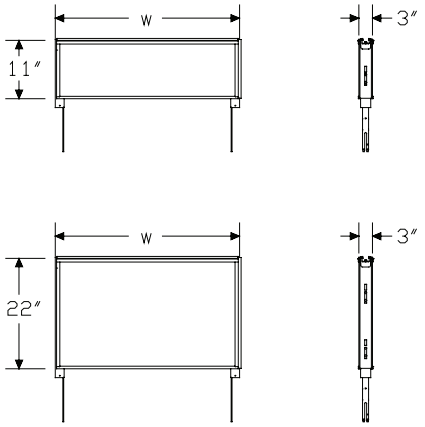
When frames and stacking windows are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height.

To finish exposed end of frame and stacking window, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately to match combined height of frame and stacking window.

A frame with a thin-profile stacking window (FT187.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Thin-Profile Stacking Window

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT187.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

For 11" high (11)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

For 22" high (22)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	**24**	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
FT187.	**11**	$417	456	491	528	568	605
	22	$544	583	629	674	723	767

		60	**66**	**72**	**78**	**84**	**90**
FT187.	**11**	$832	864	985	1022	1057	1094

		96
FT187.	**11**	$1129

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

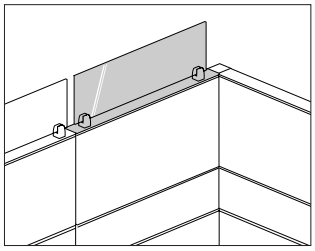
Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Upmount Screen FT113.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high glass screen attaches to the top of a frame to increase overall height. Frame top cap and attachment brackets included.

Notes

Glass is 1/4" thick.

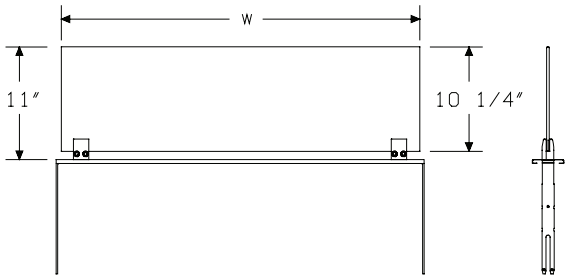
Match width of upmount screen to frame width.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.).

A frame with upmount screen (FT113.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT113.1

Step 2. Width

18G	18" wide
24G	24" wide
30G	30" wide
36G	36" wide
42G	42" wide
48G	48" wide

Step 3. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W	A
FT113.1	**18G**	$322	424	399
	24G	$337	454	429
	30G	$362	500	466
	36G	$384	547	500
	42G	$409	593	535
	48G	$429	638	573

Step 4. Screen Finish

TR	clear	+$0
5A	opal etched	+$50
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass [A]	-$150

Step 5. Clip Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

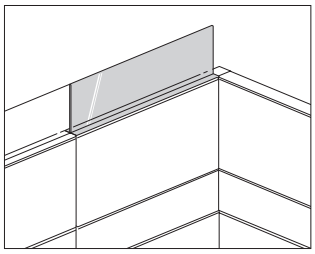
Sand Texture Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer standard top cap (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Frame Top Screen FT114.



Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame (or frames) to increase the overall height. It has concealed attachment brackets that eliminate the gap between the top of the frame and the bottom of the screen. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

18″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer trim.

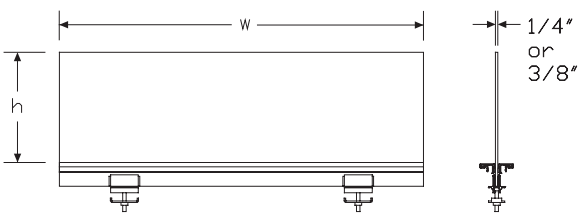
Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT114.

Step 2. Height

07 7″ high
11 11″ high
15 15″ high

Step 3. Width

18 18″ wide
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide
78 78″ wide
84 84″ wide
90 90″ wide
96 96″ wide

Step 4. Top Cap Material

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A painted architectural top cap [A]
P painted standard top cap

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames [A]
G painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames [A]
H painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more [A]
J painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more [A]

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted architectural top cap (A), painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames (F), or painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (H)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick [A]
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick [A]
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass [A]
C3	clear glass - 3/8" thick [A]
G3	opal glass - 3/8" thick [A]
N3	no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass [A]

For painted standard top cap (P), painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames (G), or painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (J)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		ATR	A5A	ANN	AC3	AG3	AN3
FT114.	**07 18**	$381	459	275	469	585	275
	24	$407	505	297	508	633	297
	30	$441	556	333	552	692	333
	36	$482	617	366	604	769	366
	42	$526	677	401	659	847	401
	48	$573	742	451	716	923	451
	11 18	$422	513	275	526	648	275
	24	$442	557	297	557	696	297
	30	$477	608	333	594	760	333
	36	$517	678	366	648	847	366
	42	$564	760	401	704	949	401
	48	$611	831	451	769	1041	451
	15 18	$459	552	275	563	682	275
	24	$477	596	297	599	751	297
	30	$513	659	333	643	827	333
	36	$555	742	366	692	923	366
	42	$599	831	401	751	1041	401
	48	$647	948	451	806	1185	451

		PTR	P5A	PNN	FTR	F5A	FNN
FT114.	**07 18**	$328	412	213	—	—	—
	24	$342	441	232	—	—	—
	30	$366	482	260	—	—	—
	36	$398	533	286	—	—	—
	42	$434	585	310	—	—	—
	48	$473	638	347	—	—	—
	54	—	—	—	$582	787	495
	60	—	—	—	$638	876	537
	66	—	—	—	$692	922	573
	72	—	—	—	$754	970	596
	78	—	—	—	$818	1029	633
	84	—	—	—	$877	1099	660
	90	—	—	—	$959	1165	700
	96	—	—	—	$1029	1219	734
	11 18	$353	454	213	—	—	—
	24	$379	492	232	—	—	—
	30	$403	533	260	—	—	—
	36	$434	595	286	—	—	—
	42	$473	667	310	—	—	—
	48	$508	728	347	—	—	—
	54	—	—	—	$617	893	495
	60	—	—	—	$672	983	537
	66	—	—	—	$725	1058	573
	72	—	—	—	$787	1127	596
	78	—	—	—	$850	1185	633
	84	—	—	—	$911	1281	660
	90	—	—	—	$993	1353	700
	96	—	—	—	$1060	1431	734
	15 18	$391	492	213	—	—	—
	24	$415	533	232	—	—	—
	30	$441	585	260	—	—	—
	36	$473	659	286	—	—	—
	42	$508	742	310	—	—	—
	48	$545	845	347	—	—	—
	54	—	—	—	$665	1009	495
	60	—	—	—	$716	1109	537
	66	—	—	—	$772	1214	573
	72	—	—	—	$839	1291	596
	78	—	—	—	$906	1399	633
	84	—	—	—	$965	1475	660
	90	—	—	—	$1046	1545	700
	96	—	—	—	$1115	1605	734

		FC3	FG3	FN3	GTR	G5A	GNN
FT114. 07	**54**	$728	984	495	481	685	392
	60	$798	1093	537	525	764	424
	66	$867	1154	573	570	799	453
	72	$941	1212	596	620	839	465
	78	$1021	1284	633	675	889	489
	84	$1093	1371	660	728	948	511
	90	$1197	1455	700	787	996	529
	96	$1284	1520	734	845	1033	551
11	**54**	$771	1116	495	514	791	392
	60	$839	1232	537	561	869	424
	66	$908	1320	573	603	935	453
	72	$984	1412	596	656	996	465
	78	$1061	1481	633	709	1043	489
	84	$1140	1603	660	764	1131	511
	90	$1239	1687	700	821	1178	529
	96	$1324	1787	734	879	1248	551
15	**54**	$830	1262	495	564	906	392
	60	$893	1385	537	603	996	424
	66	$968	1517	573	650	1092	453
	72	$1049	1611	596	709	1161	465
	78	$1136	1750	633	767	1258	489
	84	$1207	1844	660	818	1323	511
	90	$1307	1935	700	874	1374	529
	96	$1393	2011	734	930	1422	551

		HTR	H5A	HNN	HC3	HG3	HN3
FT114. 07	**54**	$582	787	495	728	984	495
	60	$638	876	537	798	1093	537
	66	$692	922	573	867	1154	573
	72	$754	970	596	941	1212	596
	78	$818	1029	633	1021	1284	633
	84	$877	1099	660	1093	1371	660
	90	$959	1165	700	1197	1455	700
	96	$1029	1219	734	1284	1520	734
11	**54**	$617	893	495	771	1116	495
	60	$672	983	537	839	1232	537
	66	$725	1058	573	908	1320	573
	72	$787	1127	596	984	1412	596
	78	$850	1185	633	1061	1481	633
	84	$911	1281	660	1140	1603	660
	90	$993	1353	700	1239	1687	700
	96	$1060	1431	734	1324	1787	734
15	**54**	$665	1009	495	830	1262	495
	60	$716	1109	537	893	1385	537
	66	$772	1214	573	968	1517	573
	72	$839	1291	596	1049	1611	596
	78	$906	1399	633	1136	1750	633
	84	$965	1475	660	1207	1844	660
	90	$1046	1545	700	1307	1935	700
	96	$1115	1605	734	1393	2011	734

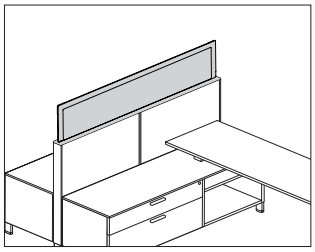
		JTR	J5A	JNN
FT114. 07	**54**	$481	685	392
	60	$525	764	424
	66	$570	799	453
	72	$620	839	465
	78	$675	889	489
	84	$728	948	511
	90	$787	996	529
	96	$845	1033	551
11	**54**	$514	791	392
	60	$561	869	424
	66	$603	935	453
	72	$656	996	465
	78	$709	1043	489
	84	$764	1131	511
	90	$821	1178	529
	96	$879	1248	551
15	**54**	$564	906	392
	60	$603	996	424
	66	$650	1092	453
	72	$709	1161	465
	78	$767	1258	489
	84	$818	1323	511
	90	$874	1374	529
	96	$930	1422	551

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pari Screen, Frame Top FT355.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15″-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a Pari screen, frame top (FT355.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

54—1.90

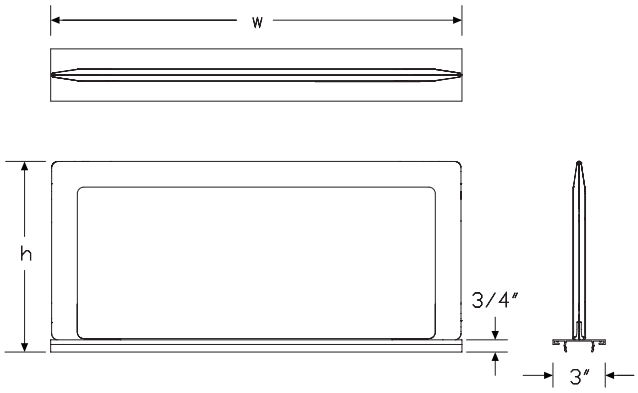
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT355. A

Step 2. Height

11 11″ high A
15 15″ high A

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide A
30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
54 54″ wide A
60 60″ wide A
66 66″ wide A
72 72″ wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A painted architectural top cap A
P painted standard top cap A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

F painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames A
G painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames A
H painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A
J painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RP	RH	RJ
FT355.	**11 24**	$963	—	—	918	—	—
	30	$1014	—	—	961	—	—
	36	$1068	—	—	1004	—	—
	42	$1119	—	—	1049	—	—
	48	$1171	—	—	1090	—	—
	54	—	$1223	1136	—	1223	1136
	60	—	$1272	1177	—	1272	1177
	66	—	$1307	1206	—	1307	1206
	72	—	$1341	1236	—	1341	1236
	15 24	$983	—	—	938	—	—
	30	$1043	—	—	986	—	—
	36	$1113	—	—	1051	—	—
	42	$1177	—	—	1106	—	—
	48	$1230	—	—	1142	—	—
	54	—	$1272	1186	—	1272	1186
	60	—	$1347	1256	—	1347	1256
	66	—	$1418	1319	—	1418	1319
	72	—	$1494	1391	—	1494	1391

		TA	TP
FT355.	**11 24**	$963	918
	30	$1014	961
	36	$1068	1004
	42	$1119	1049
	48	$1171	1090
	15 24	$983	938
	30	$1043	986
	36	$1113	1051
	42	$1177	1106
	48	$1230	1142

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

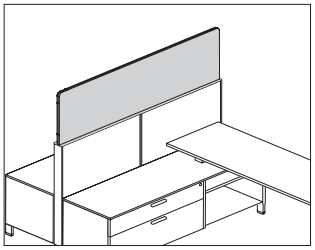
For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)	
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category E	+$259

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category B	+$160
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$140
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$259

For 54" wide (54) or 60" wide (60)	
Price Category B	+$160
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$72
Price Category 4	+$125
Price Category 5	+$175
Price Category C	+$178
Price Category E	+$259

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$36
Price Category 3	+$85
Price Category 4	+$149
Price Category 5	+$204
Price Category C	+$217
Price Category E	+$259

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top FT359.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15"-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a flat edge screen, frame top (FT359.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

54—1.90

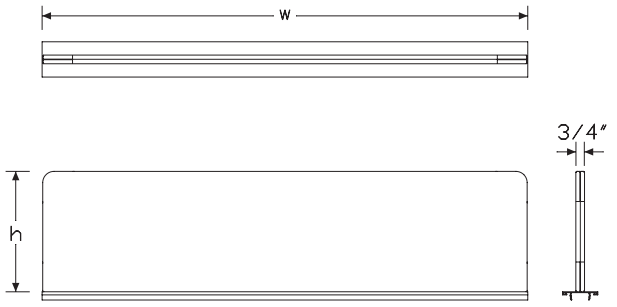
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT359.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
15	15″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap
P	painted standard top cap

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RH	RJ	RP
FT359. 11	**24**	$716	—	—	—	—	672
	30	$776	—	—	—	—	720
	36	$835	—	—	—	—	770
	42	$891	—	—	—	—	820
	48	$951	—	—	—	—	868
	54	—	$1008	918	1008	918	—
	60	—	$1068	968	1068	968	—
	66	—	$1152	1053	1152	1053	—
	72	—	$1236	1133	1236	1133	—
15	**24**	$736	—	—	—	—	689
	30	$801	—	—	—	—	747
	36	$879	—	—	—	—	815
	42	$951	—	—	—	—	878
	48	$1008	—	—	—	—	920
	54	—	$1060	968	1060	968	—
	60	—	$1139	1049	1139	1049	—
	66	—	$1261	1162	1261	1162	—
	72	—	$1391	1288	1391	1288	—

		TA	TP
FT359. 11	**24**	$716	672
	30	$776	720
	36	$835	770
	42	$891	820
	48	$951	868
15	**24**	$736	689
	30	$801	747
	36	$879	815
	42	$951	878
	48	$1008	920

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top

continued

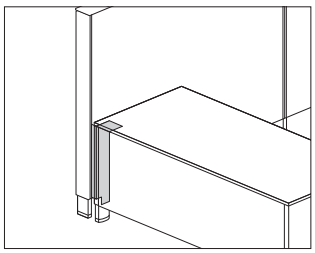
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category C	+$112
Price Category E	+$119

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category B	+$284
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$72
Price Category 4	+$125
Price Category 5	+$175
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category E	+$119

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

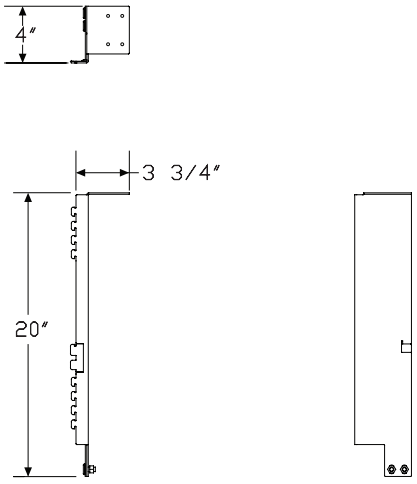
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot A

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$209	209
		R	$209	209
	C	**L**	$209	209
		R	$209	209

Step 5. Surface Finish

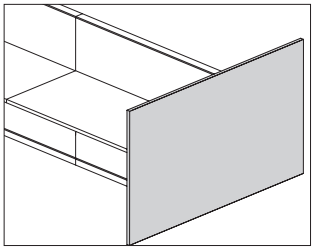
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Gallery Panel FT115.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to a frame of equal height or taller to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate surface with thermoplastic edge, laminate surface with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer surface and edge. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel construction; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3" wider than nominal dimensions.

72"-wide left- or right-attach gallery panels and 144"-wide mid-attach gallery panels require panel to attach to both the frame and an adjacent frame-attached surface, frame/surface-attached return surface. Attaching hardware included.

When connected to a frame of unequal height specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (FT16G.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

29"-high gallery panels are compatible with 6"-, 13"-, or 17"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

35"-high gallery panels are compatible with 7"-, 11"-, 18"-, or 22"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

42"-high gallery panels are compatible with 11"- or 15"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

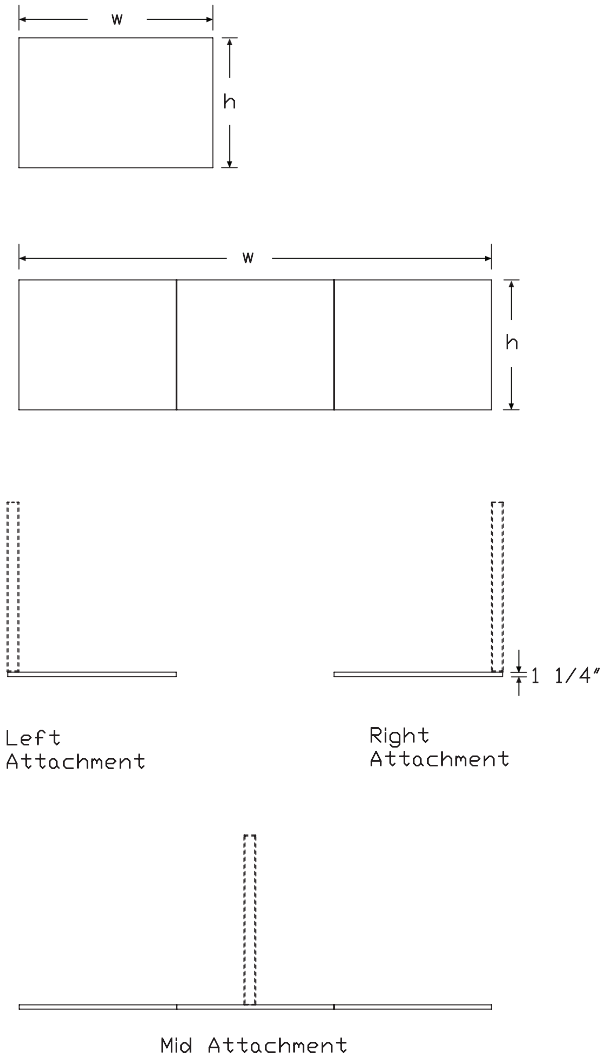
46"-high gallery panels are compatible with 7"- or 11"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60"-72" wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT115. A

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high A
35	35″ high A
42	42″ high A
46	46″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
84	84″ wide A
96	96″ wide A
120	120″ wide A
144	144″ wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A
W	veneer A
U	high - pressure laminate/universal edge A

Step 5. Attachment Method

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

L	left attachment A
R	right attachment A

For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)

M	mid attachment A
L	left attachment A
R	right attachment A

For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)

M	mid attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		LM	LL	LR	WM	WL	WR
FT115. 29	**24**	—	$465	465	—	937	937
	30	—	$570	570	—	1247	1247
	36	—	$640	640	—	1402	1402
	42	—	$747	747	—	1636	1636
	48	$851	851	851	1871	1871	1871
	60	$993	993	993	2180	2180	2180
	72	$1136	1136	1136	2491	2491	2491
	84	$1633	—	—	3359	—	—
	96	$1783	—	—	3698	—	—
	120	$1987	—	—	4366	—	—
	144	$2291	—	—	5038	—	—
35	**24**	—	$570	570	—	1247	1247
	30	—	$711	711	—	1560	1560
	36	—	$782	782	—	1714	1714
	42	—	$889	889	—	1947	1947
	48	$993	993	993	2180	2180	2180
	60	$1136	1136	1136	2491	2491	2491
	72	$1278	1278	1278	2803	2803	2803
	84	$1783	—	—	3698	—	—
	96	$1934	—	—	4032	—	—
	120	$2142	—	—	4701	—	—
	144	$2446	—	—	5374	—	—
42	**24**	—	$640	640	—	1402	1402
	30	—	$782	782	—	1714	1714
	36	—	$851	851	—	1871	1871
	42	—	$959	959	—	2101	2101
	48	$1065	1065	1065	2337	2337	2337
	60	$1206	1206	1206	2645	2645	2645
	72	$1347	1347	1347	2958	2958	2958
	84	$1934	—	—	4032	—	—
	96	$2082	—	—	4366	—	—
	120	$2291	—	—	5038	—	—
	144	$2596	—	—	5709	—	—
46	**24**	—	$711	711	—	1560	1560
	30	—	$851	851	—	1871	1871
	36	—	$923	923	—	2026	2026
	42	—	$1030	1030	—	2258	2258
	48	$1136	1136	1136	2491	2491	2491
	60	$1278	1278	1278	2803	2803	2803
	72	$1418	1418	1418	3113	3113	3113
	84	$2082	—	—	4366	—	—
	96	$2232	—	—	4701	—	—
	120	$2446	—	—	5374	—	—
	144	$2751	—	—	6045	—	—

		UM	UL	UR
FT115.	**29 24**	—	$424	424
	30	—	$564	564
	36	—	$635	635
	42	—	$739	739
	48	$843	843	843
	60	$982	982	982
	72	$1121	1121	1121
	84	$1514	—	—
	96	$1664	—	—
	120	$1966	—	—
	144	$2269	—	—
	35 24	—	$564	564
	30	—	$701	701
	36	—	$773	773
	42	—	$879	879
	48	$982	982	982
	60	$1121	1121	1121
	72	$1262	1262	1262
	84	$1664	—	—
	96	$1816	—	—
	120	$2117	—	—
	144	$2417	—	—
	42 24	—	$635	635
	30	—	$773	773
	36	—	$843	843
	42	—	$948	948
	48	$1053	1053	1053
	60	$1192	1192	1192
	72	$1334	1334	1334
	84	$1816	—	—
	96	$1966	—	—
	120	$2269	—	—
	144	$2569	—	—
	46 24	—	$701	701
	30	—	$843	843
	36	—	$914	914
	42	—	$1020	1020
	48	$1121	1121	1121
	60	$1262	1262	1262
	72	$1402	1402	1402
	84	$1966	—	—
	96	$2117	—	—
	120	$2417	—	—
	144	$2721	—	—

Step 6.

Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L) or high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

Surface Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Surface Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

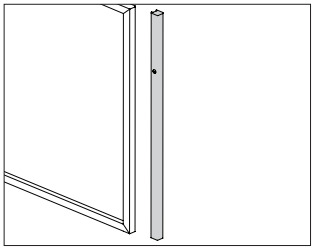
Surface/Edge Finish		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0

For high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Privacy Door Lock Post Kit FT992.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety latch allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the workstation.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

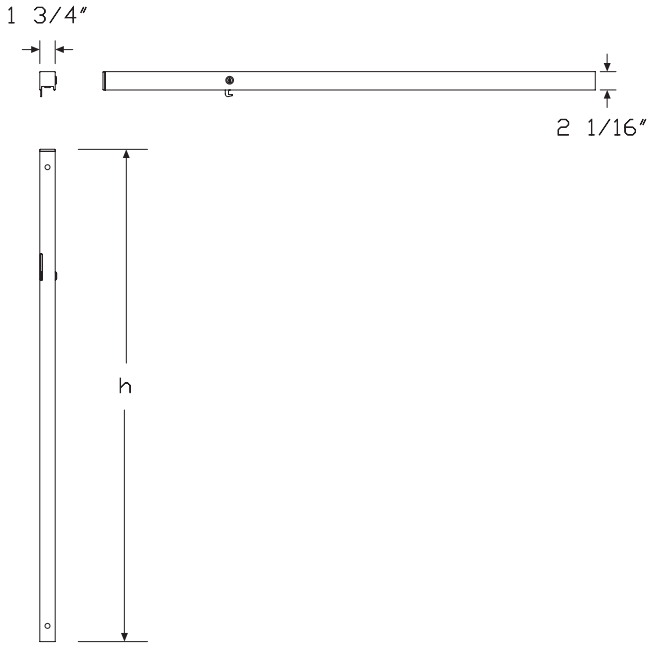
Specify lock kit left attachment (FT992.xxL) for use with left-attached door (FT118.xxxxxL6).

Specify lock kit right attachment (FT992.xxR) for use with right-attached door (FT118.xxxxxR6).

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22″ high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT992. A

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high A
68	68″ high A

Step 3. Attachment

L	left A
R	right A

Step 4. Application

F	in-line frame attachment A
C	corner connector attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	C
FT992.	**57**	**L**	$608	608
		R	$608	608
	68	**L**	$663	663
		R	$663	663

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KD	keyed differently A	+$0
NL	no lock A	+$0

Step 6. Finish

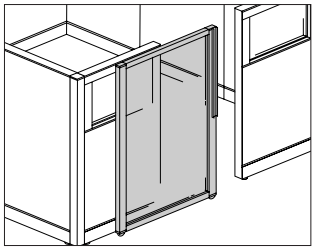
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$30
SNB	satin bronze A	+$30
SNC	satin carbon A	+$30

Privacy Door FT118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment. Floor track is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

To use privacy door with architectural trim, order frame top cap, architectural, privacy door (FT11B.) separately.

A 36"-wide door attaches to a 42"-wide or wider frame combination. A 42"-wide door attaches to a 48"-wide or wider frame combination.

Door closure direction is identified when facing the door from outside the workstation. A left door attachment (L6) attaches to a frame on the left and closes to the right. A right door attachment (R6) attaches to a frame on the right and closes to the left.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Privacy door is not compatible with frames with architectural feet, to-the-floor tiles, or 120° connectors.

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22" high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

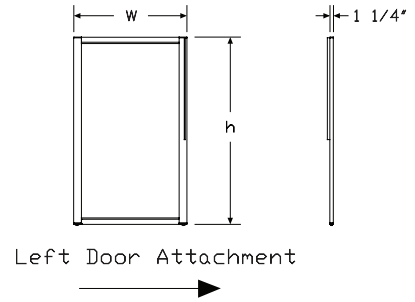
For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

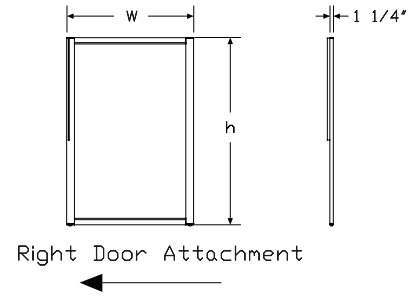
Clear (TR) and opal frosted (J9) infills are acrylic.

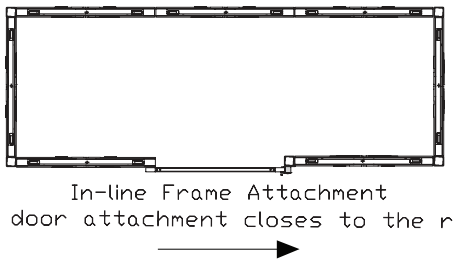
Opal frosted (J9) infill complements opal glass.

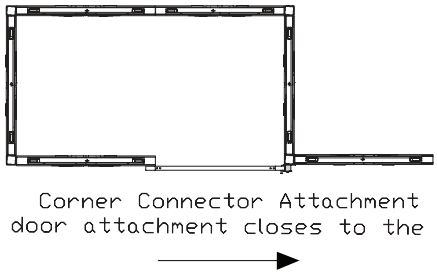
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions









Specification Information

Step 1.

FT118. A

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high A
68	68″ high A

Step 3. Width

36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A

Step 4. Material

A	translucent plastic A
F	fabric A

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6	left A
R6	right A

Step 6. Lock Application

NFA	in-line frame attachment A
CCA	corner connector attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			AL6NFA	AL6CCA	AR6NFA	AR6CCA	FL6NFA	FL6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$3597	3597	3597	3597	4962	4962
		42	$3692	3692	3692	3692	5072	5072
	68	**36**	$3722	3722	3722	3722	5111	5111
		42	$3830	3830	3830	3830	5236	5236

			FR6NFA	FR6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$4962	4962
		42	$5072	5072
	68	**36**	$5111	5111
		42	$5236	5236

Step 7. Lock

NL	no lock A	+$0
KA	keyed alike A	+$270
KD	keyed differently A	+$270

Step 8. Frame Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

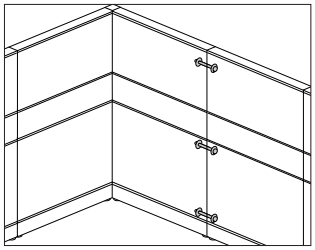
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$30
SNB	satin bronze A	+$30
SNC	satin carbon A	+$30

Step 9. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$88
Price Category 3	+$157
Price Category 4	+$236
Price Category 5	+$388
Price Category B	+$181
Price Category C	+$271
Price Category D	+$359
Price Category E	+$416
Price Category F	+$0

For translucent plastic (A)		
FW	fluted translucent A	+$0
TR	clear A	+$335
J9	opal frosted A	+$955

Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware FT128.



Product Information

Description

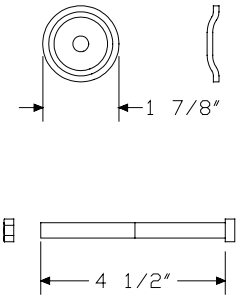
This hardware connects 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal is included; finish is black.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify height to match lower frame.

35″-, 42″- and 46″-high hardware includes 2 bolts; 53″-, 57″-, 68″- and 79″-high hardware includes 3 bolts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT128.

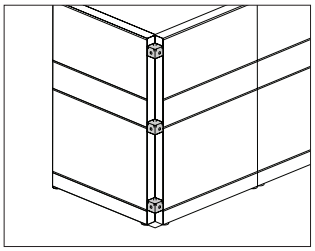
Step 2. Frame Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT128.	**35**	$36
	42	$37
	46	$37
	53	$44
	57	$47
	68	$48
	79	$49

90° Universal Connector FT121.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2, 3, or 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 90° universal connector (FT121._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way and 4-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

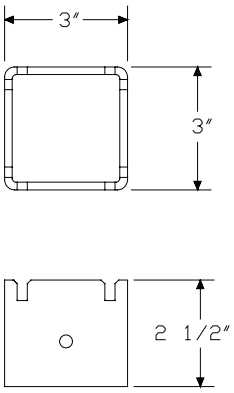
To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

FT121._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT121._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT121.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way, 90° or 180°
3	3 way
4	4 way

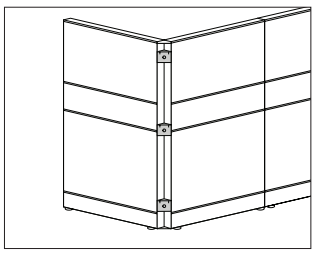
Step 3. Frame Height

46	for 46"-high frames and lower
57	for 53"-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		46	**57**
FT121.	**2**	$87	133
	3	$101	150
	4	$118	168

120° Universal Connector FT131.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 120° universal connector (FT131._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

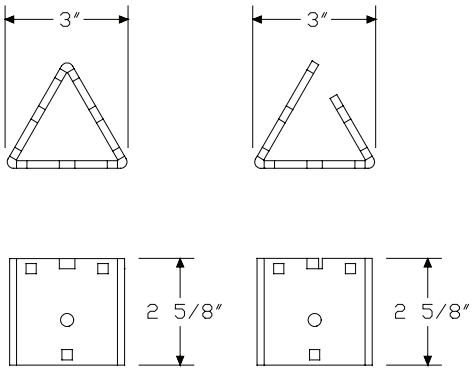
Order 120° connector cover (FT133.) and 120° connector top cap (FT136.) separately.

FT131._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT131._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT131.

Step 2. Configuration

2 2 way

3 3 way

Step 3. Frame Height

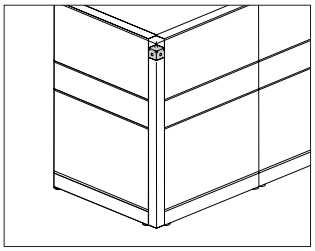
46 for 46"-high frames and lower

57 for 53"-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		46	57
FT131.	**2**	$138	210
	3	$152	228

90° Universal Stacking Connector FT122.



Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins 1, 2, 3, or 4 stacking frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame or frames. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 block are included. Block has 1 removable side for cable routing capability.

Notes

The total connector height cannot exceed 90".

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

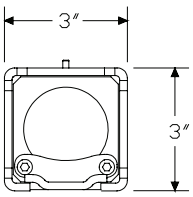
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

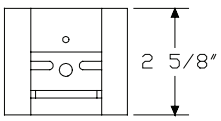
To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT122.

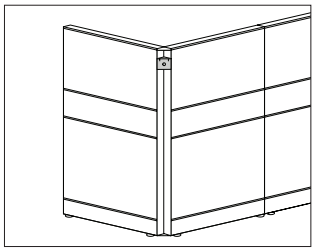
Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way, 90° or 180°
3	3 way
4	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT122.	**2**	$57
	3	$68
	4	$80

120° Universal Stacking Connector FT132.



Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins a stacking frame to another frame(s) at a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It is used to attach an 11″- or 22″-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame(s) that is the same height or higher than the stacked frame. The total frame height cannot exceed 90″. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 top block are included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

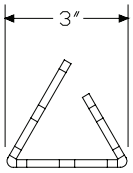
Order 120° connector top cap (FT136.) and 120° connector cover (FT133.) separately. Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

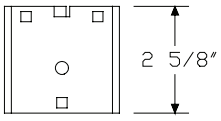
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT132.

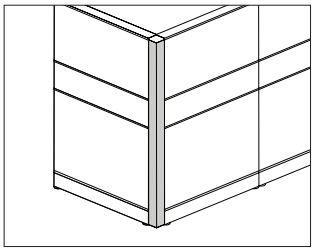
Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way
3	3 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT132.	**2**	$90
	3	$97

90° Connector Cover FT123.



Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match height of frame and number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

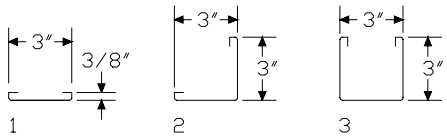
7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7"-, 15"-, 18"-, and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

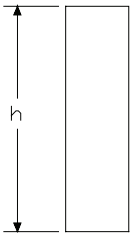
Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT123.

Step 2. Configuration

1 1 side covered
2 2 sides covered
3 3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11 11″ high
15 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22 22″ high
26 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33 33″ high
35 35″ high
42 42″ high
46 46″ high
53 53″ high
57 57″ high
64 64″ high
68 68″ high
79 79″ high
90 90″ high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11 11″ high
15 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22 22″ high
26 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33 33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N no base

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT123. 1	**07**	—	—	$60	240	—	—
	11	—	—	$62	256	—	—
	15	—	—	$64	280	—	—
	18	—	—	$70	300	—	—
	22	—	—	$74	317	—	—
	26	—	—	$77	340	—	—
	33	—	—	$84	377	—	—
	35	$54	219	—	—	58	237
	42	$58	250	—	—	61	268
	46	$61	271	—	—	66	288
	53	$66	298	—	—	69	315
	57	$69	324	—	—	73	343
	64	$73	349	—	—	78	369
	68	$78	378	—	—	80	395
	79	$82	431	—	—	85	447
	90	$89	484	—	—	91	502
2	**07**	—	—	$70	254	—	—
	11	—	—	$74	285	—	—
	15	—	—	$77	331	—	—
	18	—	—	$82	364	—	—
	22	—	—	$84	398	—	—
	26	—	—	$86	443	—	—
	33	—	—	$93	508	—	—
	35	$73	325	—	—	78	347
	42	$79	377	—	—	81	397
	46	$81	409	—	—	84	433
	53	$85	450	—	—	89	474
	57	$89	497	—	—	91	515
	64	$92	536	—	—	95	558
	68	$95	578	—	—	98	598
	79	$105	662	—	—	107	681
	90	$111	743	—	—	116	767
3	**07**	—	—	$99	334	—	—
	11	—	—	$103	360	—	—
	15	—	—	$110	413	—	—
	18	—	—	$112	463	—	—
	22	—	—	$113	489	—	—
	26	—	—	$116	544	—	—
	33	—	—	$122	620	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

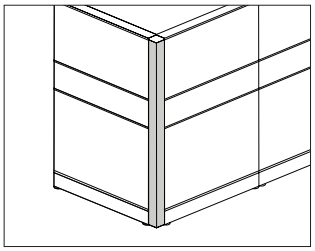
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$50
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

90° Connector Cover, Architectural FT12B.



Product Information

Description

This painted connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match overall height of frame(s) and number of connector sides that are exposed.

Order 90° connector top cap, architectural (FT12A.) separately.

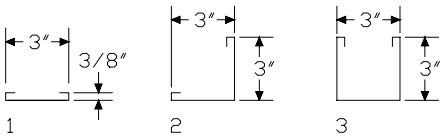
For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

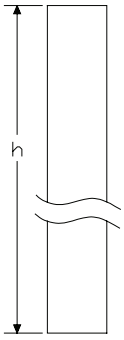
7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7"-, 15"-, 18"-, and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12B.

Step 2. Configuration

1 1 side covered
2 2 sides covered
3 3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11 11" high
15 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22 22" high
26 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33 33" high
35 35" high
42 42" high
46 46" high
53 53" high
57 57" high
64 64" high
68 68" high
79 79" high
90 90" high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11 11" high
15 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22 22" high
26 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33 33" high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N no base

90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover / floor-length tiles

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	NP	BP
FT12B.	**1**	**07**	—	$80	—
		11	—	$83	—
		15	—	$87	—
		18	—	$89	—
		22	—	$90	—
		26	—	$97	—
		33	—	$101	—
		35	$101	—	106
		42	$106	—	112
		46	$112	—	116
		53	$118	—	121
		57	$121	—	126
		64	$127	—	133
		68	$131	—	137
		79	$141	—	145
		90	$151	—	158
	2	**07**	—	$100	—
		11	—	$103	—
		15	—	$107	—
		18	—	$110	—
		22	—	$113	—
		26	—	$116	—
		33	—	$121	—
		35	$121	—	126
		42	$126	—	131
		46	$131	—	134
		53	$134	—	140
		57	$140	—	144
		64	$145	—	151
		68	$150	—	153
		79	$161	—	166
		90	$172	—	175
	3	**07**	—	$114	—
		11	—	$116	—
		15	—	$121	—
		18	—	$124	—
		22	—	$126	—
		26	—	$131	—
		33	—	$134	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

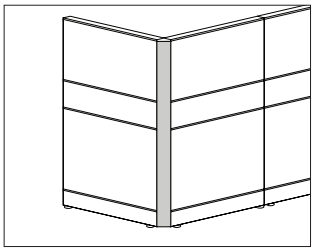
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

120° Connector Cover FT133.



Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a 120° connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify connector cover(s) to match height of frame and match the number of connector sides that are exposed.

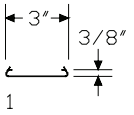
For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications.

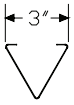
Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

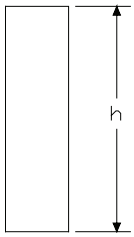
Dimensions



1



2



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT133.

Step 2. Configuration

1 1 side covered

2 2 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1)

07 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)

11 11″ high

15 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) A

18 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)

22 22″ high

26 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) A

33 33″ high

35 35″ high

42 42″ high

46 46″ high

53 53″ high

57 57″ high

64 64″ high

68 68″ high

79 79″ high

90 90″ high

For 2 sides covered (2)

07 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)

11 11″ high

15 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) A

18 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)

22 22″ high

26 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) A

33 33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N no base

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT133.	**1 07**	—	—	$92	330	—	—
	11	—	—	$98	345	—	—
	15	—	—	$103	371	—	—
	18	—	—	$107	403	—	—
	22	—	—	$112	419	—	—
	26	—	—	$116	451	—	—
	33	—	—	$119	499	—	—
	35	$98	471	—	—	103	443
	42	$112	511	—	—	116	498
	46	$117	540	—	—	119	528
	53	$124	522	—	—	132	498
	57	$134	647	—	—	137	598
	64	$143	619	—	—	147	573
	68	$151	752	—	—	157	703
	79	$172	856	—	—	177	764
	90	$182	967	—	—	182	849
	2 07	—	—	$117	351	—	—
	11	—	—	$119	380	—	—
	15	—	—	$124	441	—	—
	18	—	—	$130	486	—	—
	22	—	—	$134	525	—	—
	26	—	—	$137	587	—	—
	33	—	—	$146	672	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

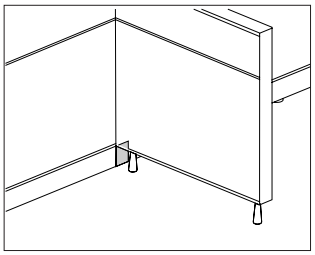
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Connector Base Filler FT165.



Product Information

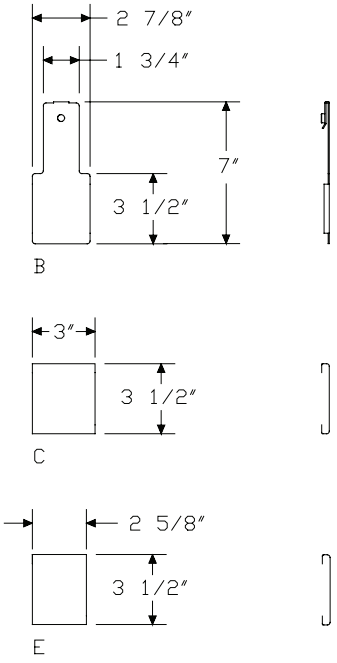
Description

This filler covers the space at the base of a connector when frames with base covers and frames with open bases are connected to one another. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For usage information, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT165.

Step 2. Usage

B	for use at end of frame
C	for use between 2 base covers
E	for use between base cover and connector cover

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT165.	**B**	$58
	C	$58
	E	$58

Step 3. Finish

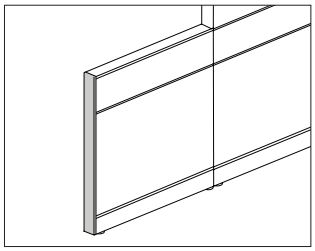
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End FT160.



Product Information

Description

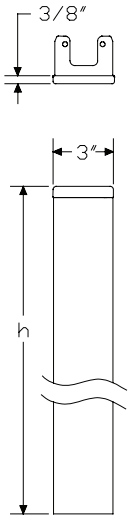
This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s). When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and add finished end for the total frame height.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT160.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT160.	**35**	**A**	$73	374
		B	$81	391
	42	**A**	$78	404
		B	$85	422
	46	**A**	$81	425
		B	$88	441
	53	**A**	$85	463
		B	$92	475
	57	**A**	$88	475
		B	$95	492
	64	**A**	$92	508
		B	$100	523
	68	**A**	$95	526
		B	$104	541
	79	**A**	$104	573
		B	$111	593
	90	**A**	$111	632
		B	$118	651

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

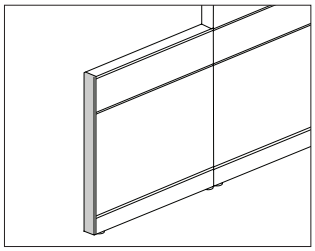
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102

Finished End, Architectural FT16A.



Product Information

Description

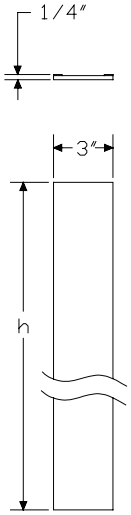
This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16A.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16A.	**35**	**A**	$280
		B	$292
	42	**A**	$292
		B	$305
	46	**A**	$305
		B	$316
	53	**A**	$318
		B	$333
	57	**A**	$329
		B	$338
	64	**A**	$342
		B	$346
	68	**A**	$351
		B	$362
	79	**A**	$377
		B	$388
	90	**A**	$397
		B	$411

Finished End, Architectural

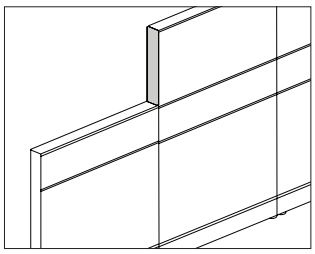
continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, Change-Of-Height FT161.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

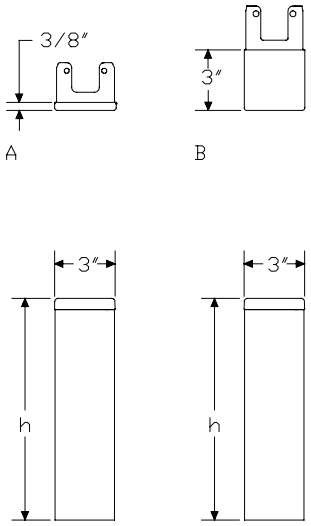
Use change-of-height finished end for straight-line applications only (cannot use at connectors). For other applications, use connector covers (FT123.).

When routing cables through a finished end in a straight-line application, specify option (B).

When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and order finished end (FT160.) for the total frame height.

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT161.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
B	cable routing capability

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	W
FT161. 07	**A**	$61	244
	B	$97	301
11	**A**	$64	265
	B	$100	329
15	**A**	$68	290
	B	$104	373
18	**A**	$70	308
	B	$107	409
22	**A**	$72	323
	B	$108	444
26	**A**	$76	344
	B	$112	490
33	**A**	$80	380
	B	$115	559

Finished End, Change-Of-Height

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

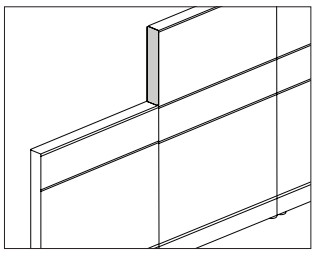
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	+$102
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height FT16B.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

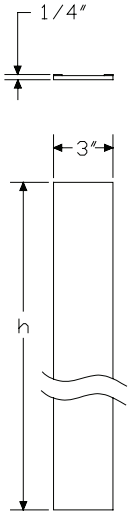
Change-of-height finished end can only be used in straight-line applications; it cannot be used with universal connector.

Change-of-height finished end does not have cable routing capability.

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16B.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P
FT16B.	**07 A**	$222
	11 A	$227
	15 A	$236
	18 A	$240
	22 A	$244
	26 A	$254
	33 A	$268

Step 5. Surface Finish

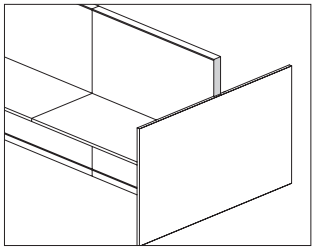
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel

FT16G.



Product Information

Description

This change of height cover finishes the exposed end of a frame that is connected to a gallery panel of lower height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this finished end only when gallery panel (FT115.) height is lower than height of attached frame.

Specify type (A) for use with architectural frame top caps (FT11A.), type (P) for use with standard painted top caps, or type (W) for use with standard veneer top caps (FT112.), ordered separately.

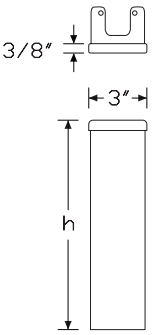
6″-, 13″-, or 17″-high finished ends are compatible with 29″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7″-, 11″-, 18″-, or 22″-high finished ends are compatible with 35″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

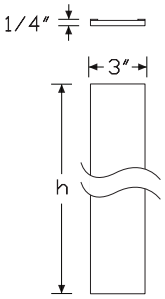
11″- or 15″-high finished ends are compatible with 42″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7″- or 11″-high finished ends are compatible with 46″-high gallery panels (FT115.).

Dimensions



Standard



Architectural

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16G. A

Step 2. Height

06	6″ high A
07	7″ high A
11	11″ high A
13	13″ high A
15	15″ high A
17	17″ high A
18	18″ high A
22	22″ high A

Step 3. Type

A	architectural trim A
P	standard painted trim A
W	standard veneer trim A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	P	W
FT16G.	**06**	$219	61	230
	07	$224	64	249
	11	$228	68	272
	13	$230	69	289
	15	$238	70	297
	17	$241	71	308
	18	$243	72	313
	22	$247	73	330

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

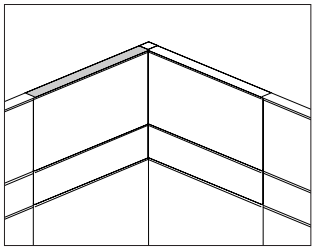
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Wood Veneer

For standard veneer trim (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$102
40	dark brown walnut A	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$102
ET	clear on ash A	+$102
EU	oak on ash A	+$102
EV	walnut on ash A	+$102
UL	natural maple A	+$102

Frame Top Cap FT112.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame (or frames) and has a painted or veneer surface.

Notes

Upper tile (FT181.) must be specified on both sides of frame for top cap to attach.

Top cap with standard option (A) covers 1 frame.

Top cap with cable routing cutout on 1 end option (C) covers 1 frame and is used with a change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability.

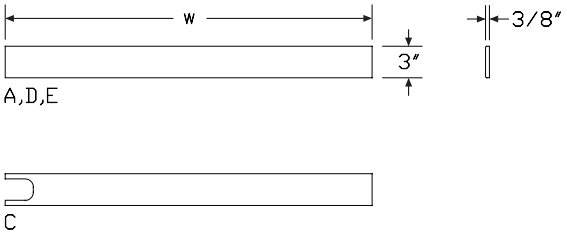
When specifying option (C), order change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B) separately.

Specify option (D) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Frame top cap is not required for frames with transaction surfaces, upmount screens, frame top screens, and frame top storage.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT112.

Step 2. Width

18 18″ wide
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide
78 78″ wide
84 84″ wide
90 90″ wide
96 96″ wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A standard
C cable routing cutout on 1 end

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D standard extended to span 2 frames [A]
E standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more [A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For standard (A) or cable routing cutout on 1 end (C)

P painted
W veneer [A]

For standard extended to span 2 frames (D) or standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (E)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	W
FT112. 18	**A**	$42	175
	C	$48	173

24	**A**	$44	206
	C	$55	199
30	**A**	$47	237
	C	$60	228
36	**A**	$52	269
	C	$68	258
42	**A**	$59	302
	C	$72	288
48	**A**	$63	334
	C	$77	319
54	**D**	$72	—
	E	$72	—
60	**D**	$77	—
	E	$77	—
66	**D**	$81	—
	E	$81	—
72	**D**	$87	—
	E	$87	—
78	**D**	$92	—
	E	$92	—
84	**D**	$95	—
	E	$95	—
90	**D**	$115	—
	E	$115	—
96	**D**	$120	—
	E	$120	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

For painted (P)

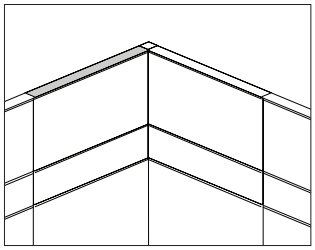
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$50
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Frame Top Cap, Architectural FT11A.



Product Information

Description

This top cap finishes the top of an individual frame, or can span 2 frames within a run. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

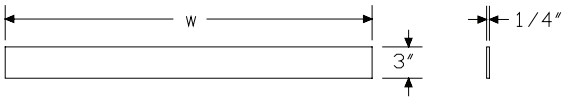
Frame top cap is not required for a frame with transaction surface, upmount screen, or frame top screen.

Not compatible with off-module 90° connector kit for equal-height frames (FT127.A).

Specify option (D) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11A.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	for single frame, no cutout

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D	extended to span 2 frames, no cutout A
E	extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more, no cutout A

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT11A.	**18**	**A**	$81
	24	**A**	$94
	30	**A**	$110
	36	**A**	$121
	42	**A**	$133
	48	**A**	$150
	54	**D**	$161
		E	$161
	60	**D**	$177
		E	$177

Frame Top Cap, Architectural

continued

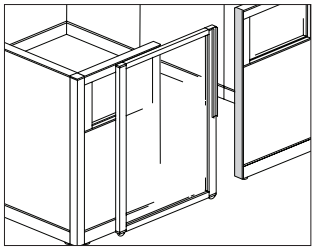
66	**D**	$189
	E	$189
72	**D**	$202
	E	$202
78	**D**	$217
	E	$217
84	**D**	$229
	E	$229
90	**D**	$263
	E	$263
96	**D**	$280
	E	$280

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door FT16D.



Product Information

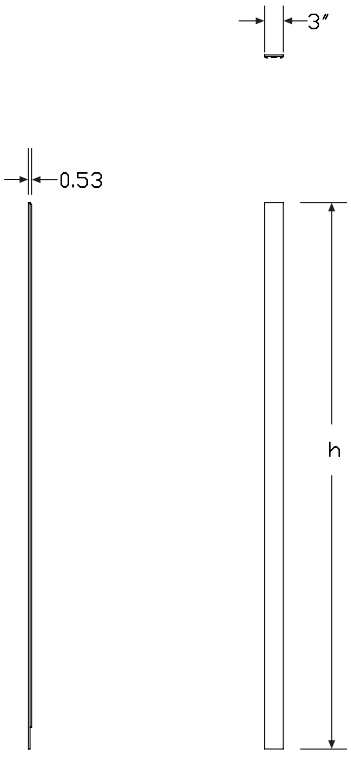
Description

This painted cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames when a privacy door with lock is used. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16D. A

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high A
68	68″ high A

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot A
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile A

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P
FT16D. 57	**A**	$421
	B	$433
68	**A**	$459
	B	$472

Step 5. Surface Finish

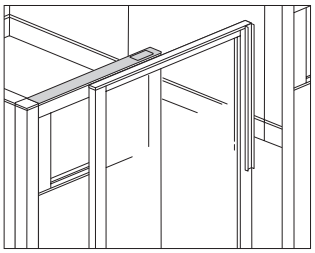
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door FT11B.



Product Information

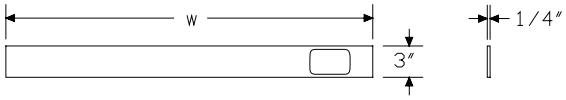
Description

This painted top cap finishes the top of a frame when a privacy door is used with architectural trim products. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of top cap to width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11B. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A	
30	30″ wide A	
36	36″ wide A	
42	42″ wide A	
48	48″ wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT11B.	**24**	$289
	30	$312
	36	$333
	42	$360
	48	$383

Step 3. Surface Finish

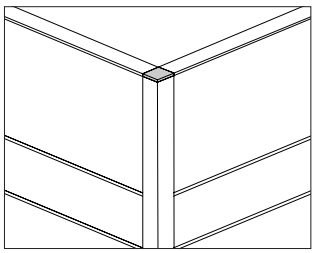
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

90° Connector Top Cap FT126.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

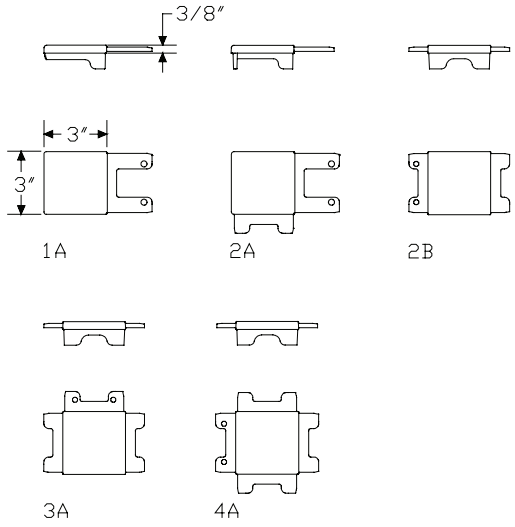
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT126.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT126.	**1A**	$45	175
	2A	$45	175
	2B	$45	175
	3A	$45	175
	4A	$45	175

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

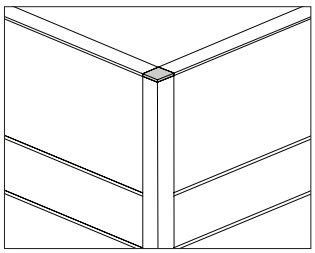
For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

90° Connector Top Cap *continued*

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$0

90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural FT12A.



Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the top of an architectural connector or stacking connector. Attachment hardware is included.

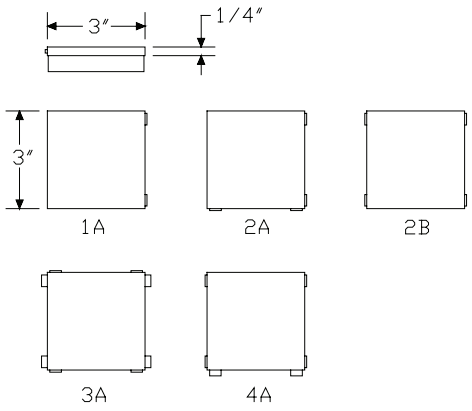
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover, architectural (FT12B.)
- Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12A.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
FT12A.	**1A**	$39
	2A	$39
	2B	$39
	3A	$39
	4A	$39

Step 4. Surface Finish

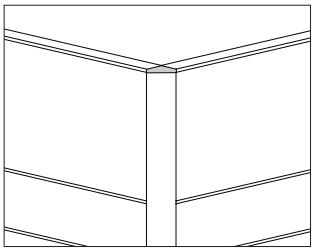
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

120° Connector Top Cap FT136.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 120° connector or 120° stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

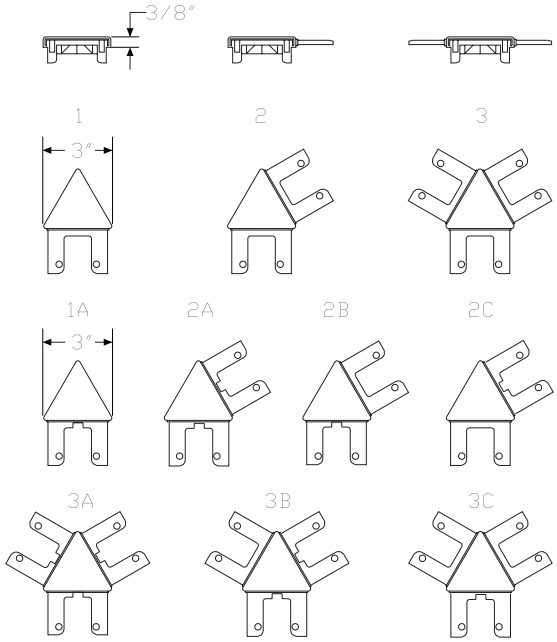
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 120° connector cover (FT133.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT136.

Step 2. Configuration

1	connects into 1 frame top cap
1A	connects into 1 frame top screen
2	connects into 2 frame top caps
2A	connects into 2 frame top screens
2B	connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right
2C	connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right
3	connects into 3 frame top caps
3A	connects into 3 frame top screens
3B	connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side
3C	connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides

Step 3. Surface Material

For connects into 1 frame top cap (1) or connects into 2 frame top caps (2)

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

For connects into 3 frame top caps (3)

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

For connects into 1 frame top screen (1A), connects into 2 frame top screens (2A), connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right (2B), connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right (2C), connects into 3 frame top screens (3A), connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side (3B), or connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides (3C)

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT136.	**1**	$49	154
	1A	$83	—
	2	$49	154
	2A	$83	—
	2B	$83	—
	2C	$83	—
	3	$49	154
	3A	$83	—
	3B	$83	—
	3C	$83	—

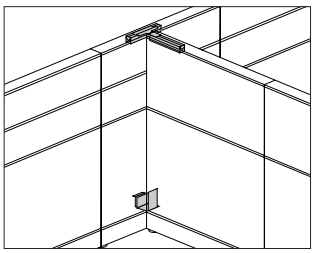
Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For painted (P)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$50
40	dark brown walnut A	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$50
UL	natural maple A	+$50

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit FT127.



Product Information

Description

This hardware kit connects a return frame to a spine wall frame at 90° in an off-module application. It works with open base frames, frames with architectural feet, and frames with base covers.

Notes

Option A is used with frames with standard top caps to connect an equal-height return frame anywhere along a spine wall frame when an off-module upper tile is not used. Option B is used with frames with standard or architectural top caps and connects an equal- or lower-height return frame to the top of an off-module upper tile in 1" intervals.

Use option B when:

- Architectural frame top caps are used.
- Return frame is the same height and the spine wall frame has an off-module tile with storage at the top. Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.
- Return frame is a lower change-of-height (COH). Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

When using option B, top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

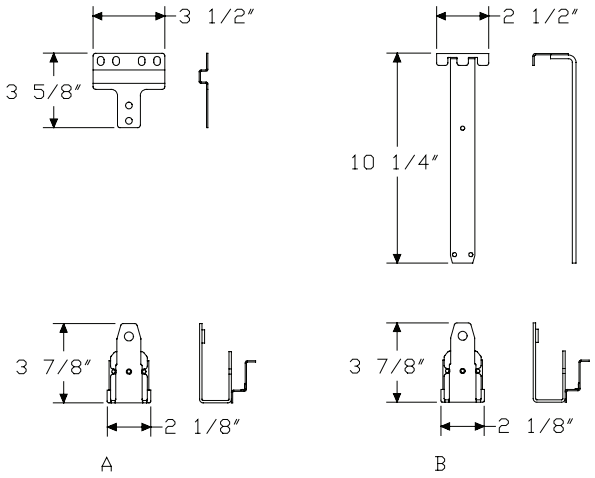
Off-module return frame cannot attach within 2" of spine wall frame ends on frames with a base or open base with tapered foot, or 4" from the end of a frame with architectural foot.

Power/data cannot be routed from spine wall frame to off-module return frame.

Connector kit cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:

- Upmount screen (FT113.)
- Frame top screen (FT114.)
- Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
- Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Dimensions

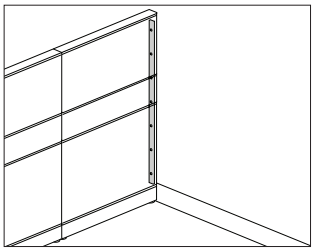


Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT127.		
Step 2. Application		
A	for equal-height frames (no off-module tile)	
B	for off-module tile (equal or COH frames)	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT127. A		$355
B		$312

Wall Start FT190.



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle.

Wall starts require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

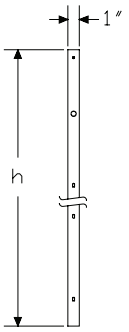
35″—5
42″—5
46″—5
53″—5
57″—5
68″—6
79″—7

Notes

Specify height of wall start to match frame height.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT190.

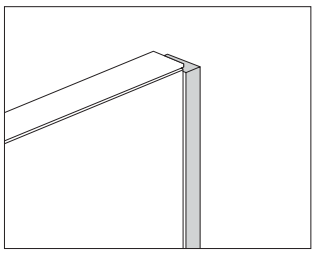
Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT190.	**35**	$91
	42	$95
	46	$100
	53	$102
	57	$107
	68	$115
	79	$130

Wall Start Filler FT920.



Product Information

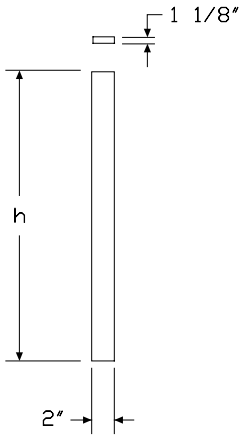
Description

This fiberboard filler attaches between the architectural wall and a wall start used adjacent to a wall strip. Filler is coated with black primer and can be painted in the field.

Notes

Match height of wall start filler to height of wall start and frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT920.

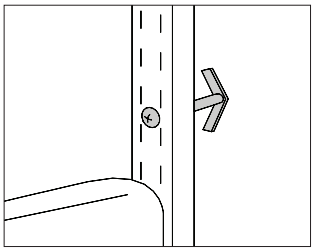
Step 2. Height

79 79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT920. 79 $251

Wall Fastener X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1 1/2"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

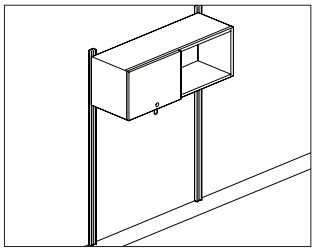
Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1 1/2" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	$50
2	$50
3	$85

Wall Strip FT191.



Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

Wall strips require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

42″—5

46″—5

53″—6

57″—7

68″—8

79″—9

Notes

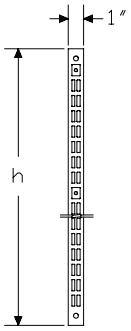
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) and toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) separately.

When attaching tiles to wall strips, order tile adapters (FT192.) and appropriate tile trim separately:

- Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
- Vertical trim (FT197.)

2 side-by-side hanging components can share a double-slotted wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT191.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

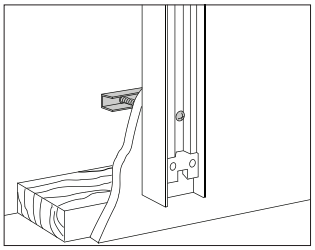
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT191.	**42**	$86
	46	$89
	53	$91
	57	$94
	68	$101
	79	$109

Step 3. Finish

BU	black umber	+$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.



Product Information

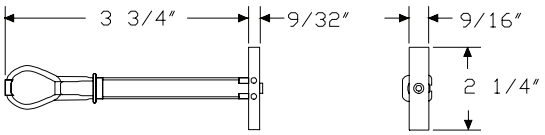
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

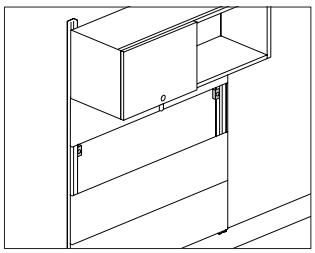


Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$558

Tile Adapters, Wall Strip FT192.



Product Information

Description

These adapters are used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or upper/lower power/data tile.

Notes

Specify height of tile adapters to match height of attaching tile.

Order wall strip (FT191.) and appropriate tile trim separately:

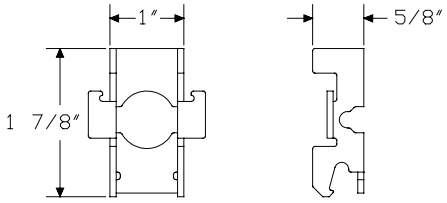
- Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
- Vertical Trim (FT197.)

The number of tile adapters varies by tile height; appropriate quantity is included. Tile adapter quantities are as follows:

Tile Height—Adapter Quantity

07″—2
11″—2
18″—2
19″—4
22″—2
30″—6
33″—4
37″—6
41″ to 63″—8

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT192.

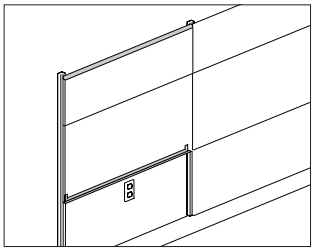
Step 2. Tile Height

07	7″ high [A]
11	11″ high
18	18″ high [A]
19	19″ high
22	22″ high
30	30″ high
33	33″ high
37	37″ high [A]
41	41″ high
48	48″ high [A]
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT192.	**07**	$36
	11	$36
	18	$36
	19	$65
	22	$36
	30	$92
	33	$65
	37	$92
	41	$121
	48	$92
	52	$121
	63	$121

Tile Trim, Wall Strip FT167.



Product Information

Description

This trim kit finishes the top and bottom edges of tile(s) attached to wall strips. It secures the tile edge to the wall strips and provides a horizontal bead along the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

Notes

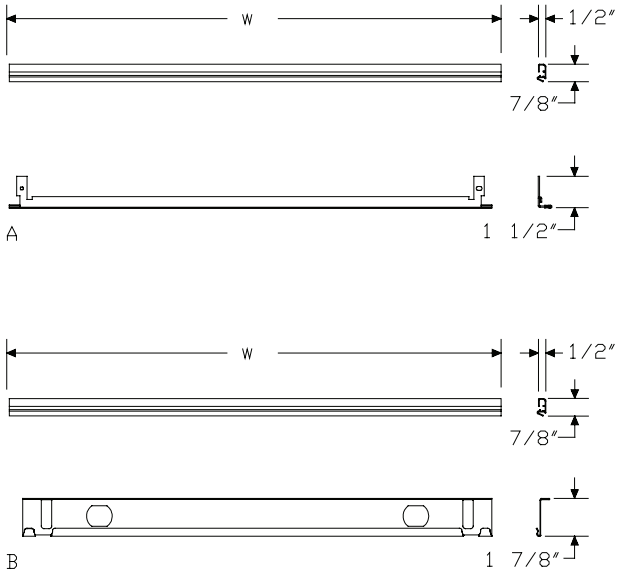
Specify width of tile trim to match width of attaching tiles.

1 kit finishes the top edge of the highest tile and the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

When bottom tile does not reach the base of the wall strips, specify option A. When bottom tile is placed at the base of the wall strips, specify option B.

19″- and 30″-high lower tiles and full-height tiles must always be placed at the base of the wall strips. Specify option B for these products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT167.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Application

A	top/mid-level lower tile trim
B	top/base-level lower tile trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

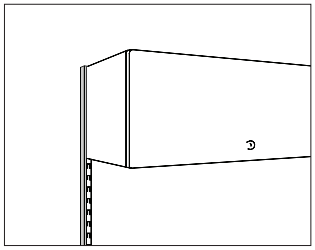
		A	B
FT167.	**24**	$166	72
	30	$176	80
	36	$183	84
	42	$191	87
	48	$201	91

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Vertical Trim, Wall Strip FT197.



Product Information

Description

This vertical trim finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

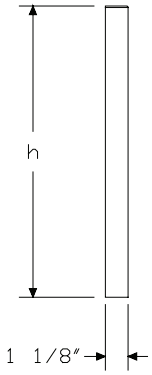
Notes

Specify height of vertical trim to match height of wall strip.

Order wall strip (FT191.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, vertical trim cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT197.

Step 2. Height

46A	46″ high
57A	57″ high
68A	68″ high
79A	79″ high

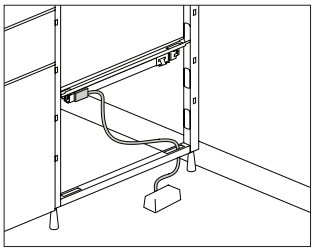
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT197.	**46A**	$93
	57A	$104
	68A	$115
	79A	$128

Step 3. Finish

SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit FT144.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through 2 rectangular cutouts in the bottom rail of an open-base frame. The power entry plugs into the left-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Power entry connects directly to the harness above the open base or connects above or below a surface.

Power entry cannot route through a connector.

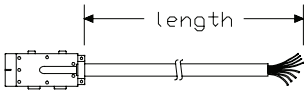
When bringing power in from the floor, power entry cannot be used on frames with a base. Order power entry external direct connect (FT140.) for this application.

Power entry not compatible with 3-receptacle version of the low credenza height power harness (FT15A.3).

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT144.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

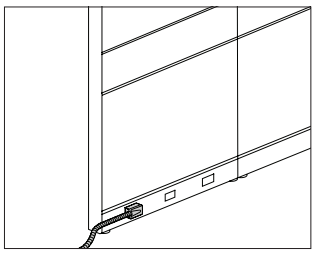
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT144.	**06**	$282
	12	$397
	18	$480
	24	$568

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect FT140.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's base to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

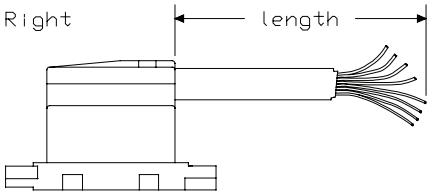
Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

For easier installation of power entry, order retrofit base cover for power entry (FT162.) separately.

Dimensions



Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT140.

Step 2. Length

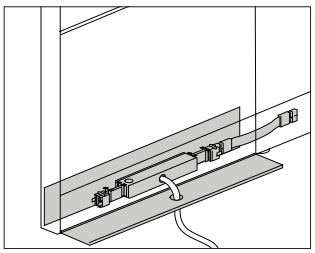
06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT140.	**06**	$245
	12	$338
	18	$430
	24	$521

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0



Product Information

Description

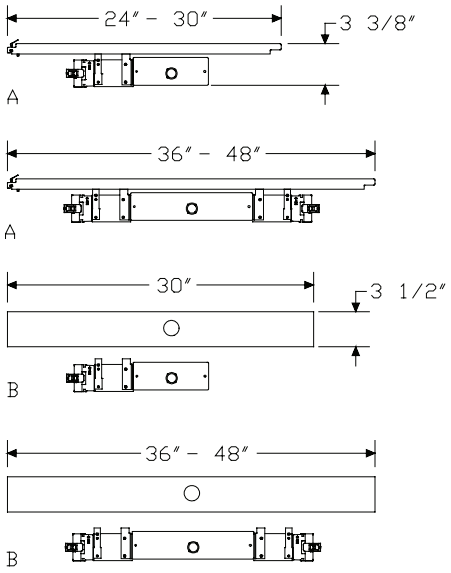
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column into a frame. It includes a junction box, 8" of wire, 1 or 2 harnesses, and optional base. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For power entry used with base covers (FT141.B), 2 base covers are included to replace standard base covers included with a frame.

If entering power at location other than the base, mounting rail must be used (mounting rail is included with the power entry).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT141.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Usage

For 24" wide (24)

A	use with open base

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	use with open base
B	use with base covers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
FT141.	**24**	$768	—
	30	$801	830
	36	$830	855
	42	$888	921
	48	$948	980

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Base Finish

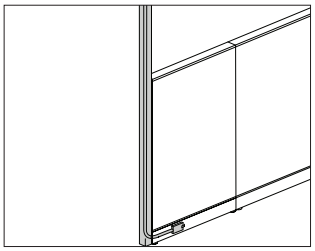
For use with base covers (B)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run FT142.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a frame run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

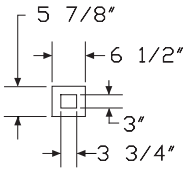
Finished end is not required for frames with an end-of-run ceiling power entry.

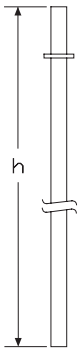
When using with stacking frames, specify frame height of power entry to match the combined height of the frame and stacking frame.

Licensed electrical must wire power entry.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT142.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover

Step 4. Power

For open base, tapered foot (A)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface

For base cover (B)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	A	E
FT142. 42	**A**	$746	1201	—
	B	$746	1201	1201
46	**A**	$748	1206	—
	B	$748	1206	1206
53	**A**	$758	1229	—
	B	$758	1229	1229
57	**A**	$764	1249	—
	B	$764	1249	1249
64	**A**	$798	1279	—
	B	$798	1279	1279
68	**A**	$835	1310	—
	B	$835	1310	1310
79	**A**	$904	1384	—
	B	$904	1384	1384

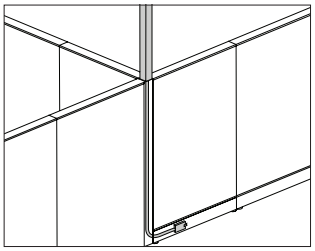
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run

continued

Step 5. Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector FT143.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify frame height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

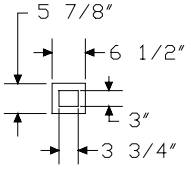
Connector top cap is not required for connectors with a connector ceiling power entry.

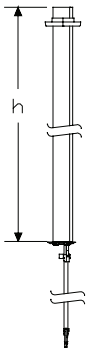
Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this power pole.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT143.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
C	4-circuit power connects below surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	A	C	E
FT143.	**42**	$1047	1410	1410	1410
	46	$1010	1389	1389	1389
	53	$960	1339	1339	1339
	57	$924	1318	1318	1318
	64	$891	1269	1269	1269
	68	$840	1243	1243	1243
	79	$824	1228	1228	1228

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

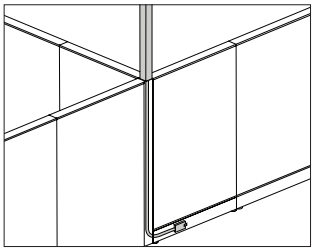
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector FT14A.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

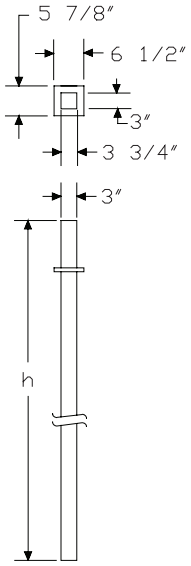
Connector top cap is not required for connector with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power Entry can only be used with architectural connector covers and frame top caps.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this power pole.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT14A. A

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high A
46	46″ high A
53	53″ high
57	57″ high A
64	64″ high
68	68″ high A
79	79″ high A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered A
A	4-circuit power connects above surface A
C	4-circuit power connects below surface A
E	4-circuit power connects in base A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	A	C	E
FT14A.	**42**	$1578	1791	1791	1791
	46	$1514	1736	1736	1736
	53	$1492	1721	1721	1721
	57	$1464	1685	1685	1685
	64	$1435	1648	1648	1648
	68	$1416	1638	1638	1638
	79	$1366	1590	1590	1590

Step 4. Wiring Type

For 4-circuit power connects above surface (A), 4-circuit power connects below surface (C), or 4-circuit power connects in base (E)

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

For nonpowered (N)

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

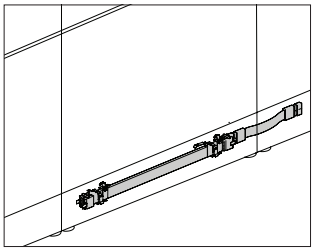
Step 5. Finish

3G	brownstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$30
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$30
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$30

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Harness FT150.



Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame at the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of the frame; 24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

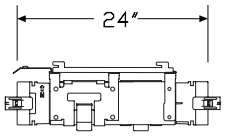
Notes

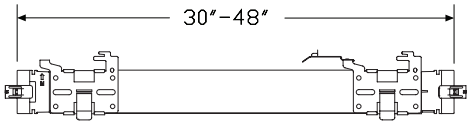
Order 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

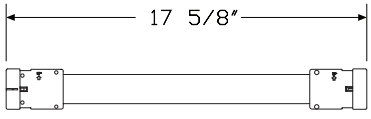
When routing power through a universal connector in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

FT150.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

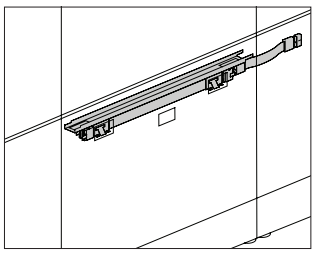
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT150.	**24**	$180
	30	$187
	36	$194
	42	$204
	48	$217

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Lower Power/ Data Tile FT152.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a lower power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness can be used just above the surface (except on a 35"-high frame), just below the surface, or near the frame's base. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

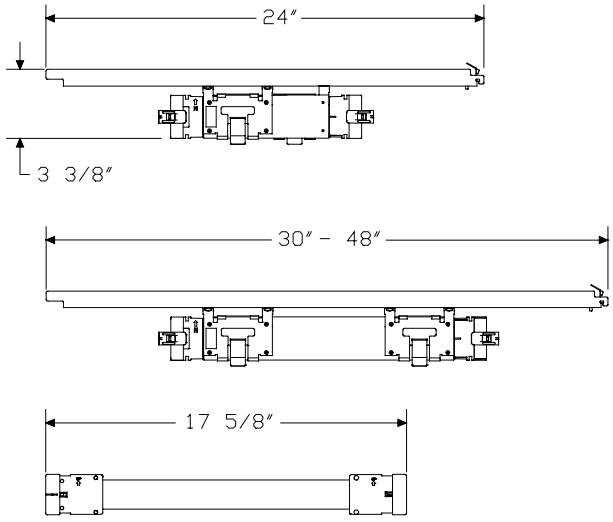
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile (FT171., FT172., FT17R. or FT36R.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT152.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

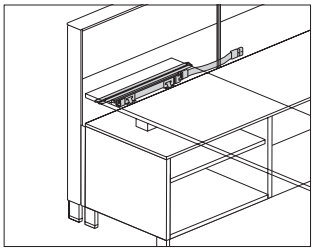
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT152.	**24**	$244
	30	$254
	36	$262
	42	$269
	48	$276

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Low Credenza Height FT15A.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a low credenza height power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame at a height just above a low credenza. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. Attachment hardware included.

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.)

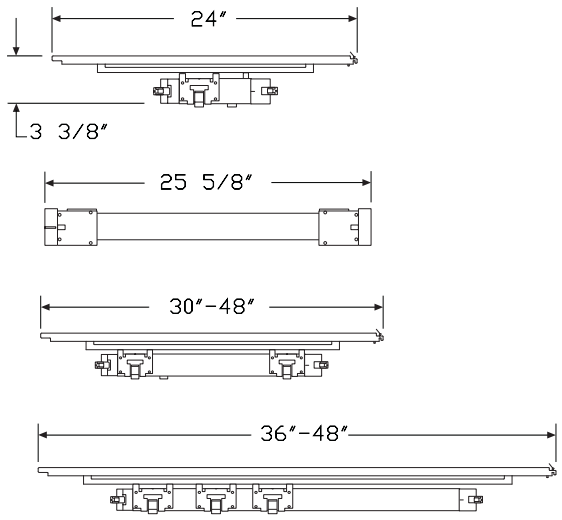
Notes

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Receptacle locations for the 3 duplex power harness (FT15A.3) are back-to-back and offset from center (left or right) of a frame. If 3 duplex receptacles are needed on both sides of a frame, order the 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, and with right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame.

Power entry (FT144.) is not compatible with the 3 duplex receptacles (3) type of the low credenza power harness.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15A. A

Step 2. Harness Type

1 for 1 duplex receptacle A
2 for 2 duplex receptacles A
3 for 3 duplex receptacles A

Step 3. Width

For 1 duplex receptacle (1)

24 24″ wide A

For 2 duplex receptacles (2)

30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A

For 3 duplex receptacles (3)

36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A

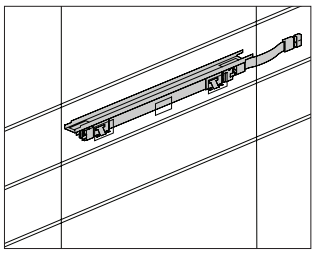
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT15A.	**1**	$315	—	—	—	—
	2	—	$335	356	377	415
	3	—	—	$398	422	445

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ PVC-free +$0

Power Harness, Upper Power/ Data Tile FT153.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with an upper power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The harness can be used on a 46"-high or higher frame, in the activity zone at 46", 57", or 68", or used on a 22"-high stacking frame. Harness used on a 22"-high stacking frame can be used at the bottom of the tile.

24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

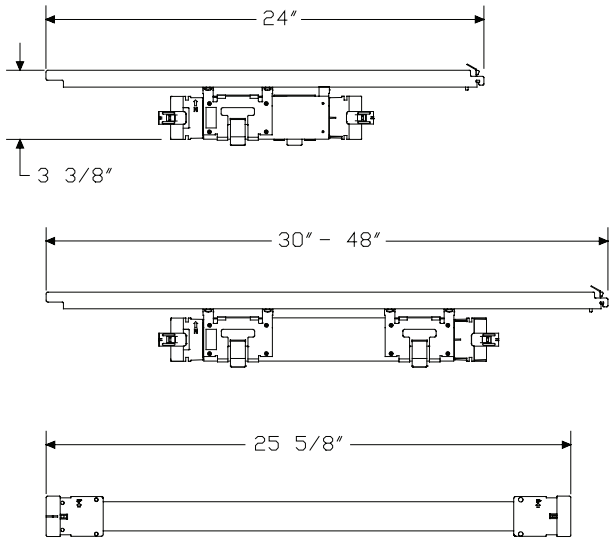
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Upper power/data tile (FT184.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT153.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

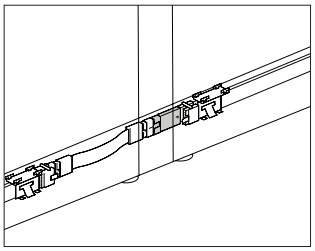
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT153.	**24**	$260
	30	$271
	36	$277
	42	$282
	48	$290

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness Extender FT151.



Product Information

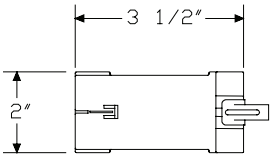
Description

This product extends a power harness by 3" when used to route power through a connector in a straight line. It can be used at the base, at surface height, or any height where power can be routed through the frame (every 11").

Notes

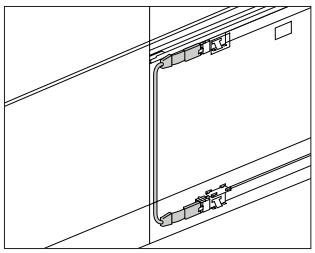
Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT151.	$44

Power Jumper FT154.



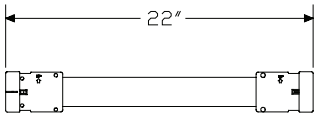
Product Information

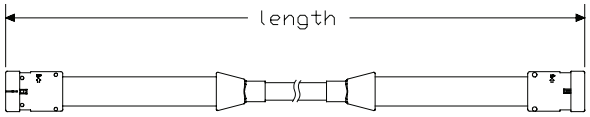
Description

This power jumper connects power vertically from 1 power harness to another. It connects power within a frame or between adjacent frames. The power jumper connects into the end of a harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power jumper is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The power jumper cannot be used with a window tile or open tile.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT154.

Step 2. Length

1	22″ long
2	36″ long
3	47″ long
4	58″ long
5	69″ long
6	80″ long

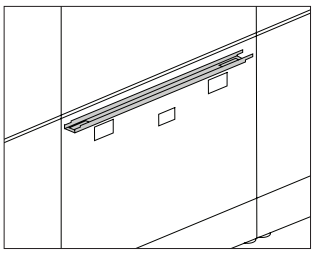
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT154.	**1**	$104
	2	$144
	3	$164
	4	$179
	5	$196
	6	$210

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Hardwire Mounting Kit FT157.



Product Information

Description

This rail is used to mount a hardwired junction box above a frame's base. It can be used with a lower power/data tile or upper power/data tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Junction boxes are not included; order separately through local supplier.

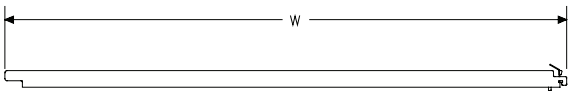
Mounting rail will not attach to the location immediately above a low credenza. To place hardwire power in this location, specify hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.

Order lower power/data tile (FT171. or FT172.) or upper power/data tile (FT184.) separately.

When using hardwired junction boxes in base of frame, hardwire mounting rail is not required.

Mounting rail's primary use is for Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT157.

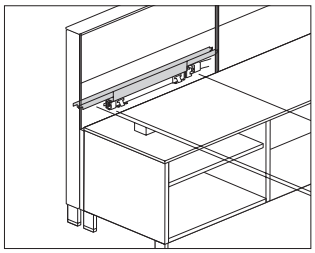
Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT157.	**24**	$48
	30	$51
	36	$57
	42	$60
	48	$63

Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height FT15C.



Product Information

Description

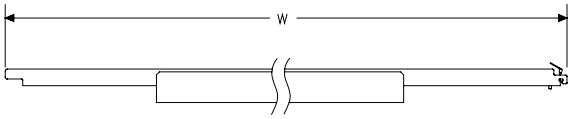
This rail is used with a low credenza height power/data tile for mounting a hardwired junction box within a frame at a height just above a low credenza. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Junction boxes are not included.

Order lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15C. A

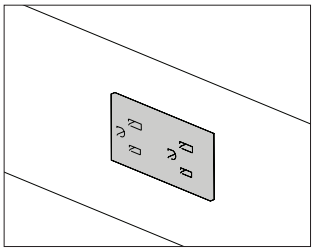
Step 2. Width

36	36″ wide A	
42	42″ wide A	
48	48″ wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT15C.	**36**	$145
	42	$164
	48	$176

Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) FT155.

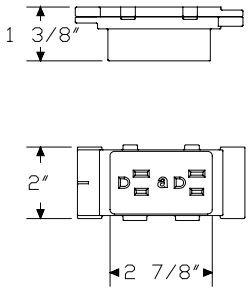


Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

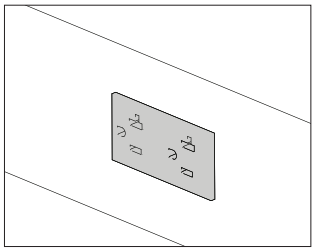
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155.	**A**	$257
	B	$257
	C	$257
	DN	$257
	CI	$257
	D	$257

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp FT156.



Product Information

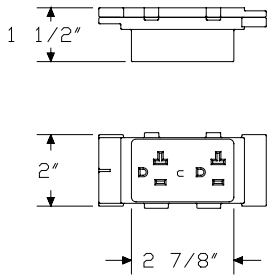
Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed; includes 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156.

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

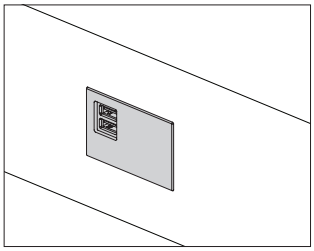
FT156.	**AT**	$68
	BT	$68
	CT	$68
	DTN	$68
	BIT	$68
	CIT	$68
	DT	$68

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp FT15U.



Product Information

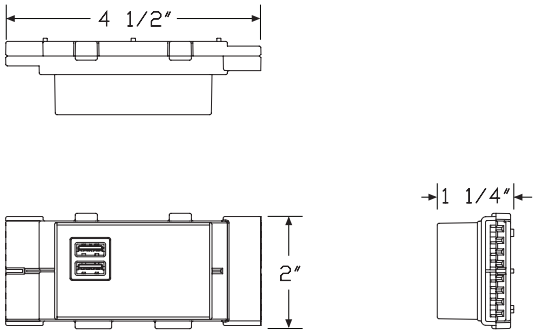
Description

This dual USB charging module locks into the power harness of a Canvas frame. Total output for both USB ports combined is 10 watts. The charging module must be powered through circuit a.

Notes

The USB outlets can charge 2 devices, rated 2 amps (10 watts) or less, simultaneously. It can charge 1 tablet and 1 phone, or 2 phones. Maximum rating for both ports combined is 10 watts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

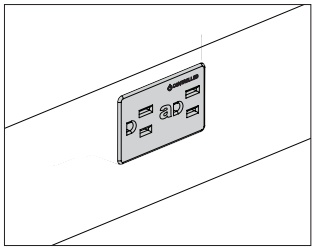
Step 1.

FT15U. A		$192

Step 2. Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
3G	brownstone A	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) FT155M

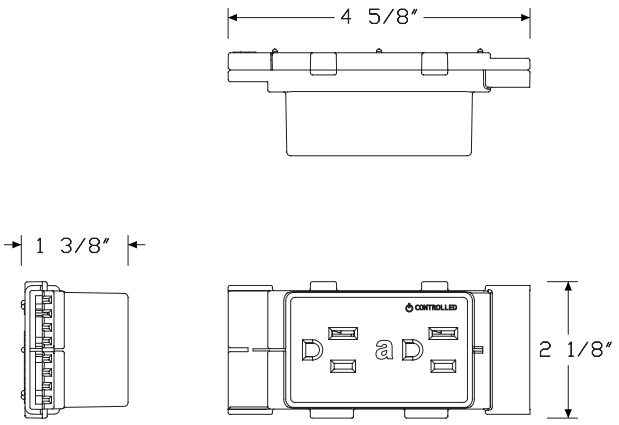


Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a A
B	duplex, circuit b A
C	duplex, circuit c A
DN	duplex, circuit d A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A

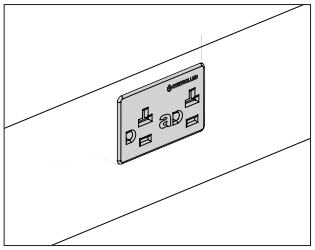
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155M.	**A**	$254
	B	$254
	C	$254
	DN	$254
	CI	$254
	D	$254

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
3G	brownstone A	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp FT156M



Product Information

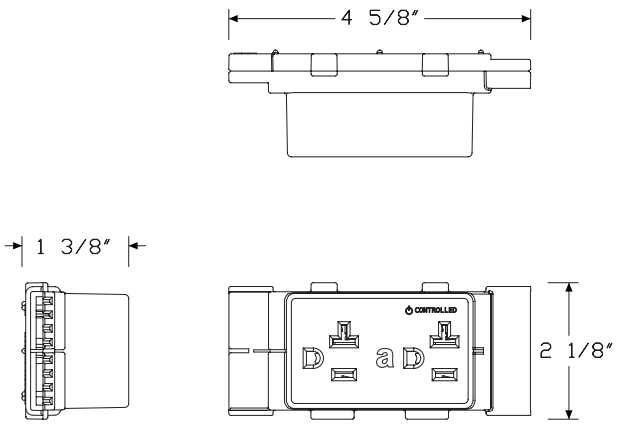
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. Package contains 1 receptacle. Receptacle is UL listed.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156M. A

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a A
BT	circuit b A
CT	circuit c A
DTN	circuit d A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

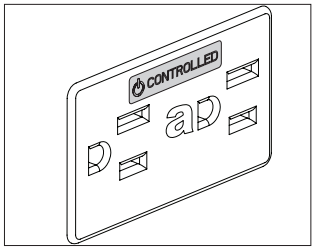
FT156M.	**AT**	$68
	BT	$68
	CT	$68
	DTN	$68
	CIT	$68
	DT	$68

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
3G	brownstone A	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) G9999.

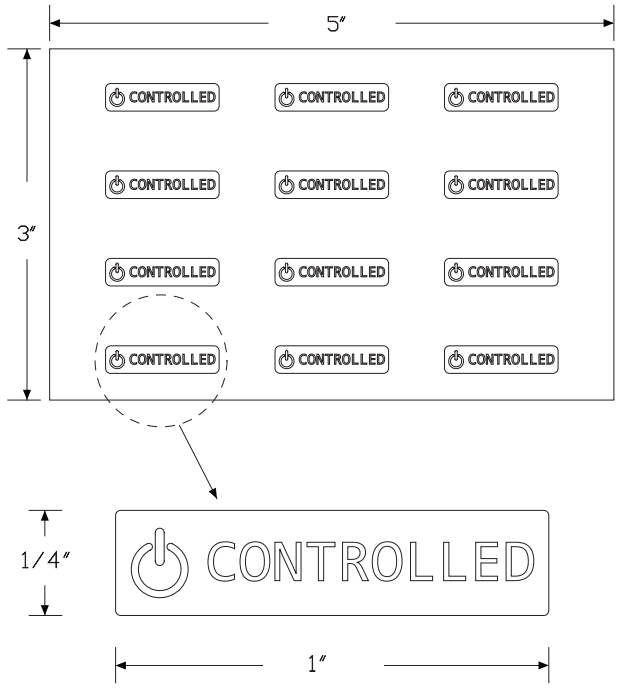


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

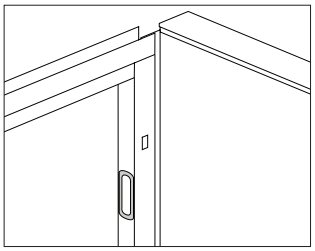
Step 2. Color

B	black print A	
W	white print A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999.	**B**	$17
	W	$17

Frame Grommet FT194.

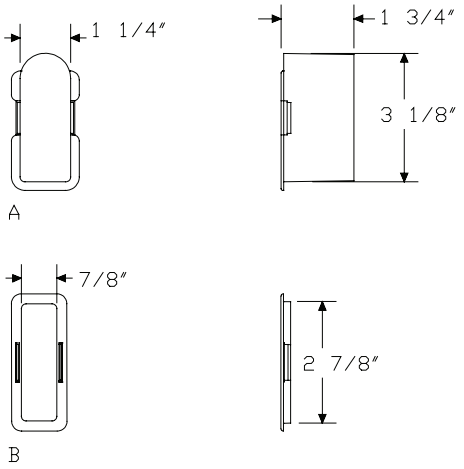


Product Information

Description

This grommet is used inside a frame for extra protection when routing data cabling through openings in a frame. Package contains 12.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT194.

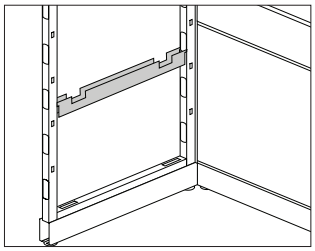
Step 2. Usage

A	for vertical frame stiles
B	for horizontal frame rails

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT194.	**A**	$81
	B	$81

Cable Tray FT193.



Product Information

Description

This tray supports cables running horizontally within a frame. It spans the width of the frame and allows cables and power jumper to pass through the frame vertically. The cable tray is used at any 11"-high location along the frame.

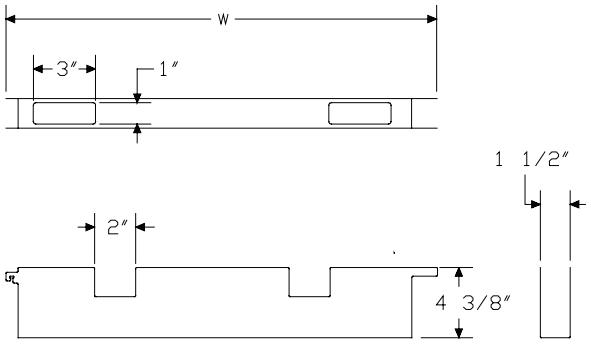
Notes

Specify width of cable tray to match width of frame.

Cable tray is not required when routing cables horizontally in the base or top channel.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT193.

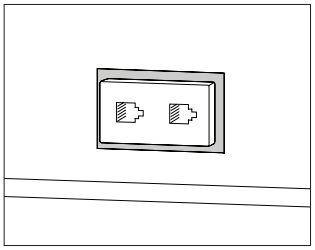
Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT193.	**18**	$68
	24	$73
	30	$77
	36	$81
	42	$85
	48	$89

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts

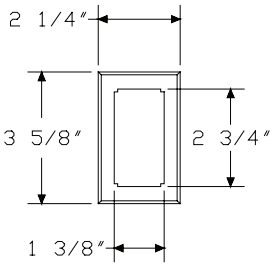
Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

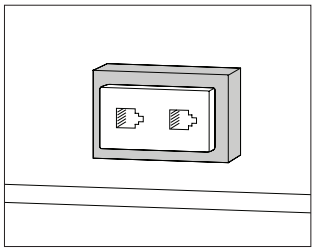


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A	$80

Communication Faceplate Extender X1313.

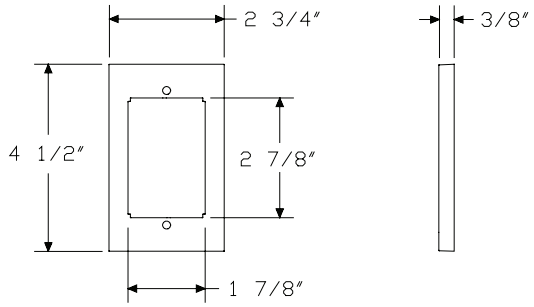


Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over a Canvas communication port cutout. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without reducing cable distribution capacity. The extender adds 3/8" of depth behind the communication module. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

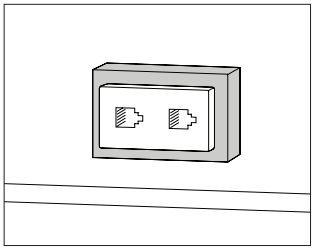
Step 1.

X1313.		$89

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

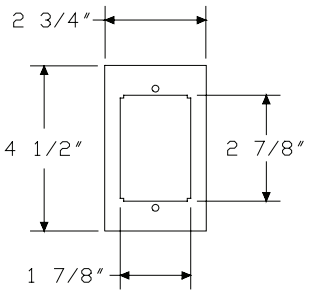
Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



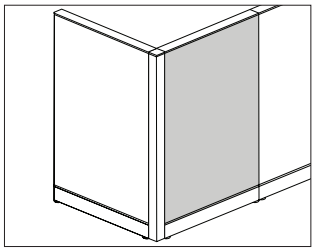
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B	$106

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4" from the floor. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high tile
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high tile
- For 53"-high frame, specify 48"-high tile
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high tile
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high tile

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

37"—1.26
41"—1.38
48"—1.50
52"—1.70
63"—2.00

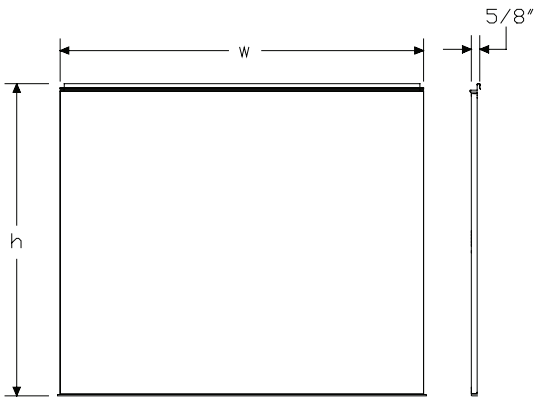
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88
30"—1.05
36"—1.22
42"—1.40
48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT180.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37" high (37) or 41" high (41)

T	tackable fabric
W	veneer [A]
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48" high (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52" high (52) or 63" high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	W	L	R
FT180.	**37 18**	$181	736	546	194
	24	$195	860	590	199
	30	$206	981	647	212
	36	$251	1103	690	258
	42	$270	1209	734	276
	48	$282	1309	790	289
	41 18	$201	842	575	208
	24	$202	893	612	211
	30	$223	1021	668	227
	36	$271	1148	727	277
	42	$288	1273	786	298
	48	$305	1400	843	315
	48 18	$199	—	—	200
	24	$206	—	—	207
	30	$229	—	—	230
	36	$284	—	—	285
	42	$301	—	—	302
	48	$316	—	—	320
	52 18	$217	—	—	—
	24	$234	—	—	—
	30	$254	—	—	—
	36	$320	—	—	—
	42	$334	—	—	—
	48	$361	—	—	—
	63 18	$241	—	—	—
	24	$261	—	—	—
	30	$288	—	—	—
	36	$364	—	—	—
	42	$389	—	—	—
	48	$416	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$335

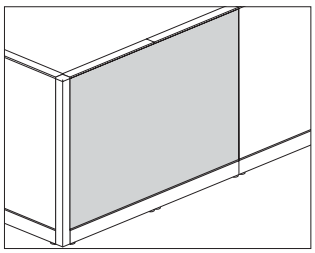
For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302
Price Category F	+$394

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

Extended-Width Full Height Tile FT380.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
- For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

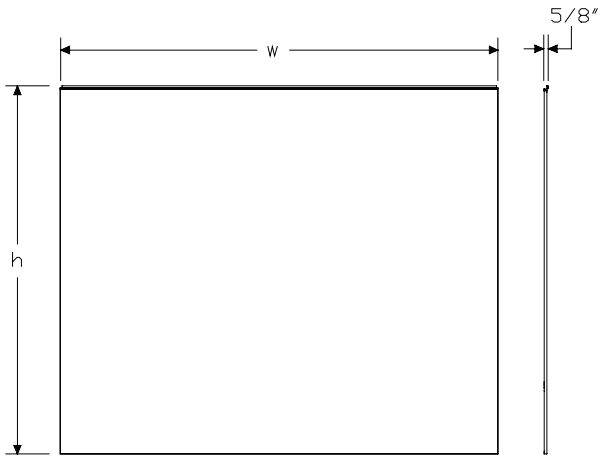
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT380.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 41″ high (41)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT380.	**37**	**54**	$380	—	—
		60	$392	—	—
		66	$437	—	—
		72	$483	—	—
		78	$522	—	—
		84	$537	—	—
		90	$551	—	—
		96	$565	—	—
	41	**54**	$404	1107	1315
		60	$420	1143	1543
		66	$469	1254	1723
		72	$520	1310	1826
		78	$559	1495	2112
		84	$577	1551	2234
		90	$591	1611	2339
		96	$611	1653	2445

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

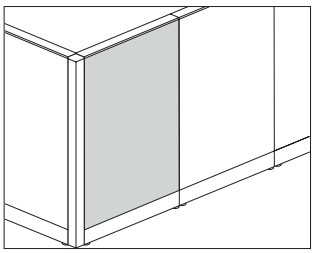
For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$53
Price Category 3	+$91
Price Category 4	+$143
Price Category 5	+$298
Price Category B	+$150
Price Category C	+$224
Price Category D	+$295
Price Category E	+$370
Price Category F	+$541

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$59
Price Category 3	+$100
Price Category 4	+$157
Price Category 5	+$326
Price Category B	+$164
Price Category C	+$245
Price Category D	+$324
Price Category E	+$404
Price Category F	+$594

Full-Height Tile, Architectural FT18A.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high (37) tile.
- For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high (41) tile.
- For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high (48) tile.
- For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high (52) tile.
- For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high (63) tile.

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

37″—1.26

41″—1.38

48″—1.50

52″—1.70

63″—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24″—0.88

30″—1.05

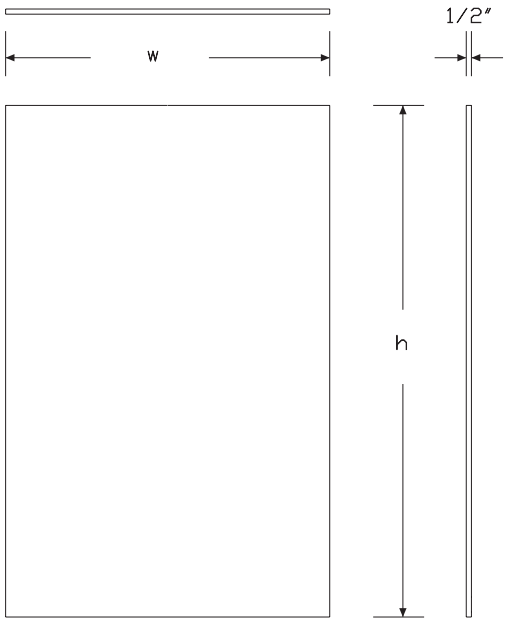
36″—1.22

42″—1.40

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Full-Height Tile, Architectural

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT18A.

Step 2. Height	
37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width	
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37" high (37), 41" high (41), or 48" high (48)	
T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52" high (52) or 63" high (63)	
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FT18A.	**37**	**18**	$181	194
		24	$195	200
		30	$206	213
		36	$252	259
		42	$271	277
		48	$283	290
	41	**18**	$202	208
		24	$203	212
		30	$224	228
		36	$272	278
		42	$289	299
		48	$305	316
	48	**18**	$200	201
		24	$206	207
		30	$229	230
		36	$285	286
		42	$302	303
		48	$317	321
	52	**18**	$217	—
		24	$234	—
		30	$254	—
		36	$321	—
		42	$335	—
		48	$362	—
	63	**18**	$241	—
		24	$263	—
		30	$289	—
		36	$365	—
		42	$390	—
		48	$417	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

Full-Height Tile, Architectural

continued

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$335

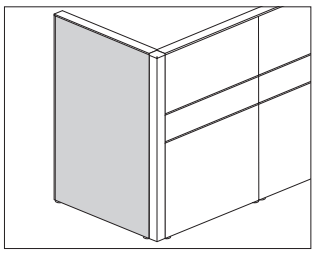
For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302
Price Category F	+$394

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile FT385.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor, concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

42"—1.3

46"—1.4

57"—1.72

68"—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

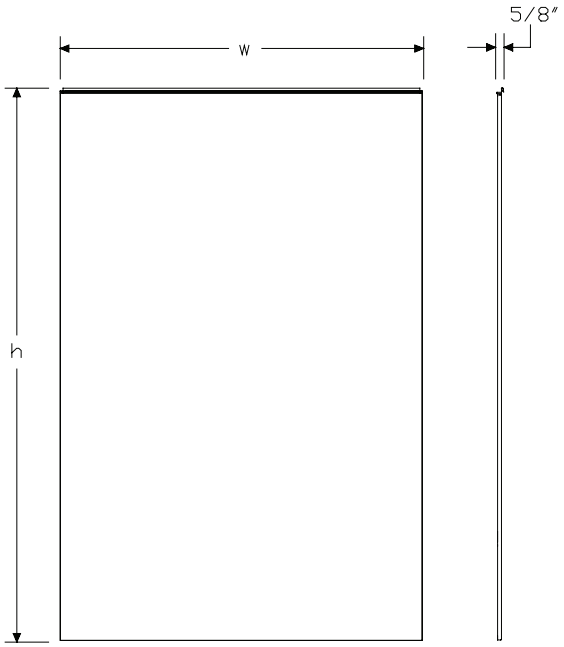
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT385.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT385.	**42**	**18**	$252	287	585	801
		24	$262	296	621	848
		30	$275	312	676	962
		36	$315	357	734	1092
		42	$332	374	791	1205
		48	$344	385	847	1319
	46	**18**	$265	301	660	806
		24	$274	310	696	875
		30	$287	325	758	989
		36	$334	377	817	1107
		42	$351	391	883	1227
		48	$365	411	940	1341
	53	**18**	$275	—	—	—
		24	$290	—	—	—
		30	$306	—	—	—
		36	$357	—	—	—
		42	$373	—	—	—
		48	$386	—	—	—
	57	**18**	$321	—	—	—
		24	$326	—	—	—
		30	$343	—	—	—
		36	$398	—	—	—
		42	$417	—	—	—
		48	$437	—	—	—
	68	**18**	$361	—	—	—
		24	$370	—	—	—
		30	$391	—	—	—
		36	$461	—	—	—
		42	$486	—	—	—
		48	$507	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 53" high (53) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214
Price Category F	+$276

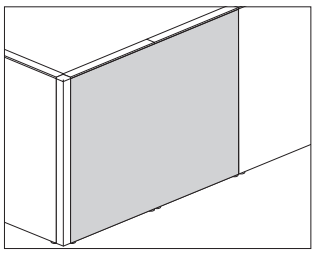
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

For 57" high (57) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 68" high (68) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$356

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile FT386.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high and extends to the floor. It conceals the bases and eliminates the need for base covers on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

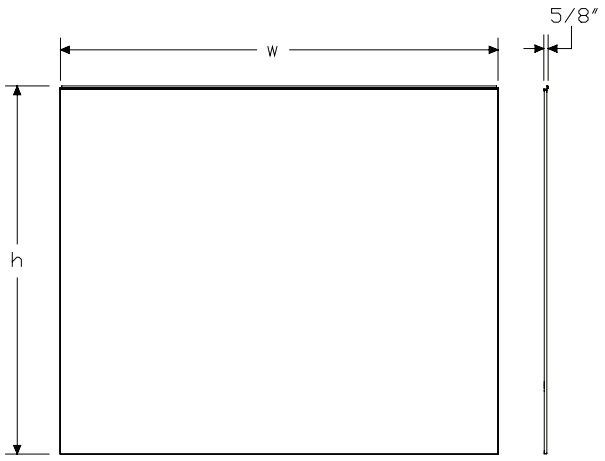
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT386.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42″ high (42)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 46″ high (46)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT386.	**42**	**54**	$537	—	—
		60	$551	—	—
		66	$590	—	—
		72	$632	—	—
		78	$649	—	—
		84	$668	—	—
		90	$679	—	—
		96	$691	—	—
	46	**54**	$560	1305	1706
		60	$576	1359	1945
		66	$623	1410	2049
		72	$670	1466	2125
		78	$686	1524	2337
		84	$699	1579	2484
		90	$717	1634	2545
		96	$730	1691	2680

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

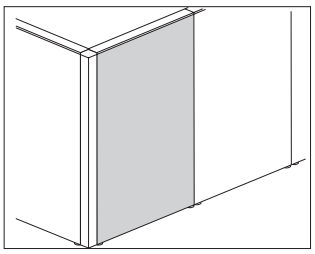
For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$59
Price Category 3	+$100
Price Category 4	+$157
Price Category 5	+$326
Price Category B	+$109
Price Category C	+$150
Price Category D	+$190
Price Category E	+$229
Price Category F	+$295

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$73
Price Category 3	+$121
Price Category 4	+$196
Price Category 5	+$404
Price Category B	+$118
Price Category C	+$162
Price Category D	+$204
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$319

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural FT38A.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric surface. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110. xxxxx).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

42″—1.30

46″—1.40

57″—1.72

68″—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24″—0.88

30″—1.05

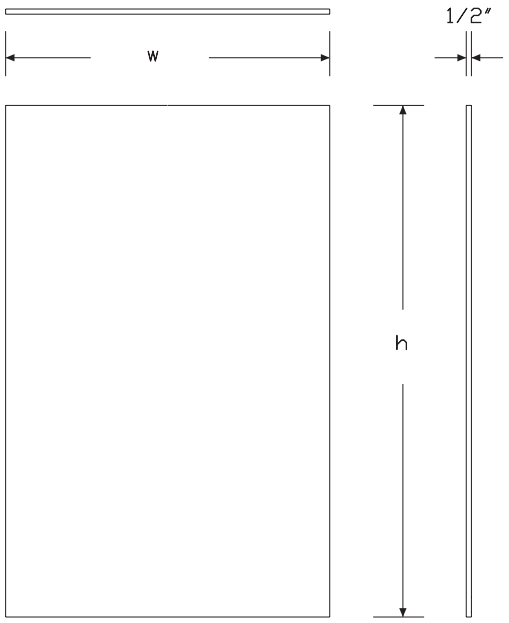
36″—1.22

42″—1.40

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT38A.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FT38A.	**42**	**18**	$252	287
		24	$262	296
		30	$275	312
		36	$315	357
		42	$332	374
		48	$344	385
	46	**18**	$265	301
		24	$274	310
		30	$287	325
		36	$334	377
		42	$351	391
		48	$365	411
	53	**18**	$275	—
		24	$290	—
		30	$306	—
		36	$357	—
		42	$373	—
		48	$386	—
	57	**18**	$321	—
		24	$326	—
		30	$343	—
		36	$398	—
		42	$417	—
		48	$437	—
	68	**18**	$361	—
		24	$370	—
		30	$391	—
		36	$461	—
		42	$486	—
		48	$507	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

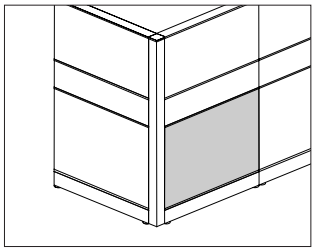
For 53" high (53) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214
Price Category F	+$276

For 57" high (57) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 68" high (68) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$356

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a painted, tackable fabric, veneer, or debossed metal surface. The lower tile zone is 30″ high and can be covered with a 30″ tile or a combination of an 11″ and 19″ tile. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

11″—0.50

19″—0.74

30″—1.06

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

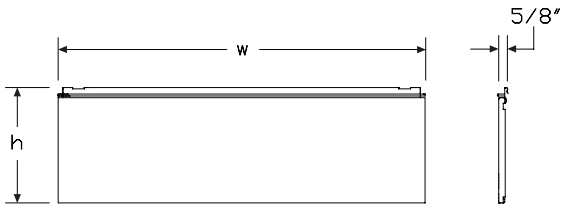
36″—1.22

42″—1.4

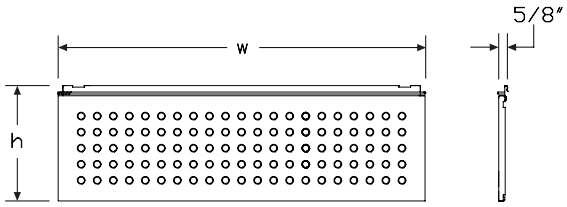
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Fabric, Laminate, Veneer



Debossed

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT170.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
19	19″ high
30	30″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer [A]
X	debossed
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	W	X	L	R
FT170.	**11**	**18**	$76	103	384	125	334	106
		24	$78	106	393	127	342	112
		30	$83	115	418	138	362	118
		36	$88	125	447	151	387	130
		42	$91	134	470	164	408	138
		48	$95	143	499	176	430	146
	19	**18**	$105	140	546	174	456	145
		24	$107	146	557	177	473	150
		30	$115	160	597	188	505	166
		36	$122	174	642	204	537	180
		42	$129	186	684	217	566	196
		48	$137	202	730	234	604	207
	30	**18**	$130	179	647	209	510	189
		24	$135	189	682	218	522	193
		30	$143	198	754	233	563	206
		36	$156	218	830	251	612	223
		42	$166	229	901	271	648	235
		48	$176	244	983	291	696	251

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

For 30" high (30) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

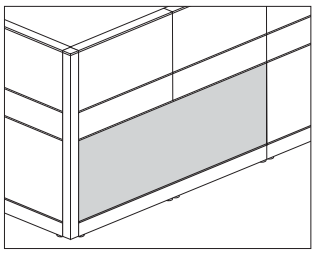
Lower Tile *continued*

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

For 30" high (30) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

Extended-Width Lower Tile FT370.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high lower tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

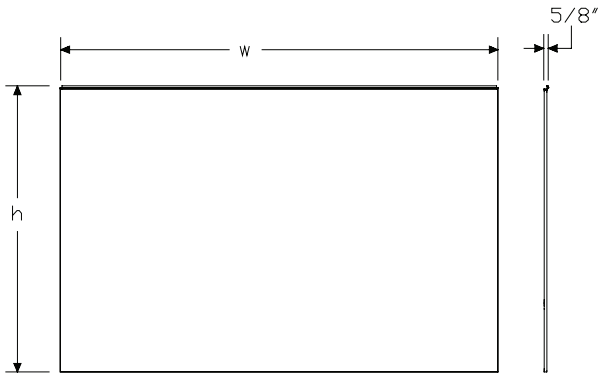
Width—Yardage

54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 3 11″-high tiles, 2 19″-high tiles, or 1 30″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT370.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
19	19″ high
30	30″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT370.	**11**	**54**	$216	573	679
		60	$222	586	713
		66	$230	635	772
		72	$239	654	794
		78	$247	737	900
		84	$252	758	923
		90	$264	779	940
		96	$271	799	972
	19	**54**	$278	779	965
		60	$299	805	999
		66	$318	868	1088
		72	$330	896	1121
		78	$338	1014	1281
		84	$351	1042	1315
		90	$365	1054	1359
		96	$373	1090	1394
	30	**54**	$365	896	1235
		60	$389	923	1302
		66	$404	1004	1431
		72	$420	1042	1494
		78	$432	1184	1719
		84	$444	1222	1787
		90	$457	1260	1860
		96	$471	1299	1930

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 30″ high (30) with 54″ wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 60″ wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 66″ wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 72″ wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 78″ wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 84″ wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 90″ wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 96″ wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$98
Price Category E	+$119
Price Category F	+$154

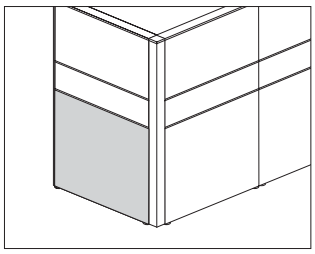
For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$116
Price Category D	+$148
Price Category E	+$178
Price Category F	+$229

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

For 30" high (30) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 4	+$121
Price Category 5	+$245
Price Category B	+$118
Price Category C	+$161
Price Category D	+$204
Price Category E	+$246
Price Category F	+$318

To-The-Floor Lower Tile FT375.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

24"—.76

35"—1.08

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

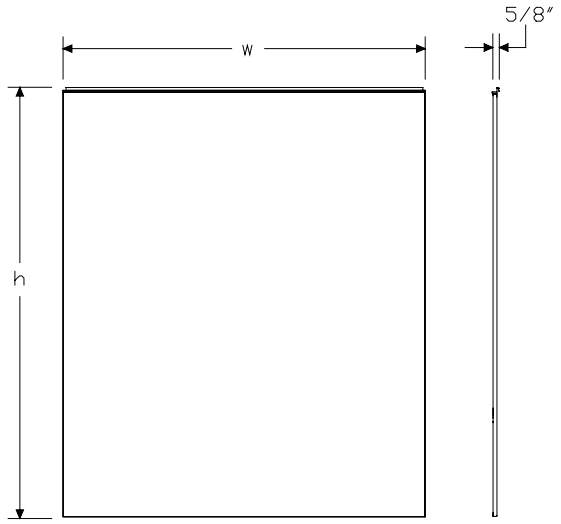
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Lower Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT375.

Step 2. Height

24	24″ high
35	35″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT375.	**24**	**24**	$200	225	538	625
		30	$215	238	563	668
		36	$229	256	596	710
		42	$242	271	637	753
		48	$256	287	669	794
	35	**24**	$247	278	602	779
		30	$245	298	645	843
		36	$282	319	700	915
		42	$300	333	744	983
		48	$315	351	782	1074

Step 5. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

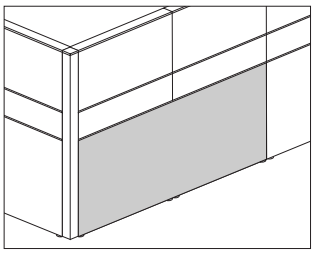
Step 7. Fabric	
For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$140

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$224

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$140

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$224

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile FT376.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frames with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"—1.75

60"—1.93

66"—2.11

72"—2.29

78"—2.47

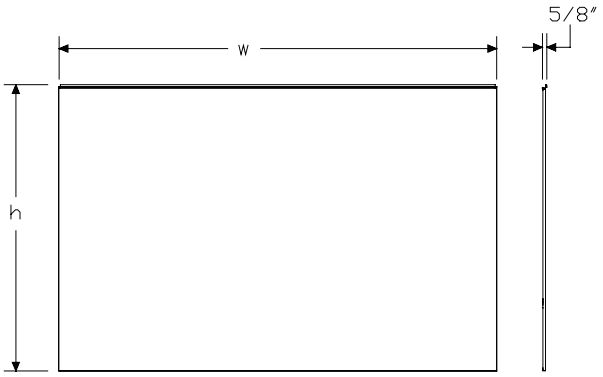
84"—2.65

90"—2.83

96"—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT376.

Step 2. Height

24	24″ high
35	35″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT376.	**24**	**54**	$382	923	1088
		60	$394	946	1121
		66	$415	980	1157
		72	$428	1004	1196
		78	$439	1047	1230
		84	$453	1094	1263
		90	$461	1143	1302
		96	$481	1184	1480
	35	**54**	$480	1047	1365
		60	$494	1094	1439
		66	$510	1157	1514
		72	$526	1216	1602
		78	$544	1247	1710
		84	$551	1299	1833
		90	$551	1344	1903
		96	$590	1386	2010

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 35″ high (35) with 54″ wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 60″ wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 66″ wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 72″ wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 78″ wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 84″ wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 90″ wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 35″ high (35) with 96″ wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

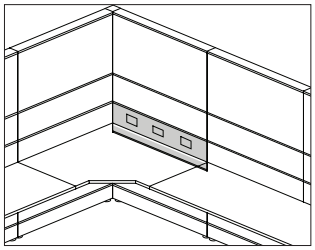
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$164
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$164
Price Category E	+$200
Price Category F	+$258

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 4	+$121
Price Category 5	+$245
Price Category B	+$124
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$356

Lower Power/Data Tile

FT171.
FT172.
FT17R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data near the frame's base, just below the surface, or just above the surface. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

To cover the lower zone of a frame, specify 1 of the following:

- 30"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower tile (FT170.19) and 11"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower tile (FT170.11)
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower power/data tile

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:

- A: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface
- C: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface
- D: 2 power cutouts at bottom of tile

24"-wide tiles with cutouts for standard power (options A, C, and D) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with Power/data cutouts above work surface option (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

35"-high frame cannot accept power/data tile in the top location.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT171.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

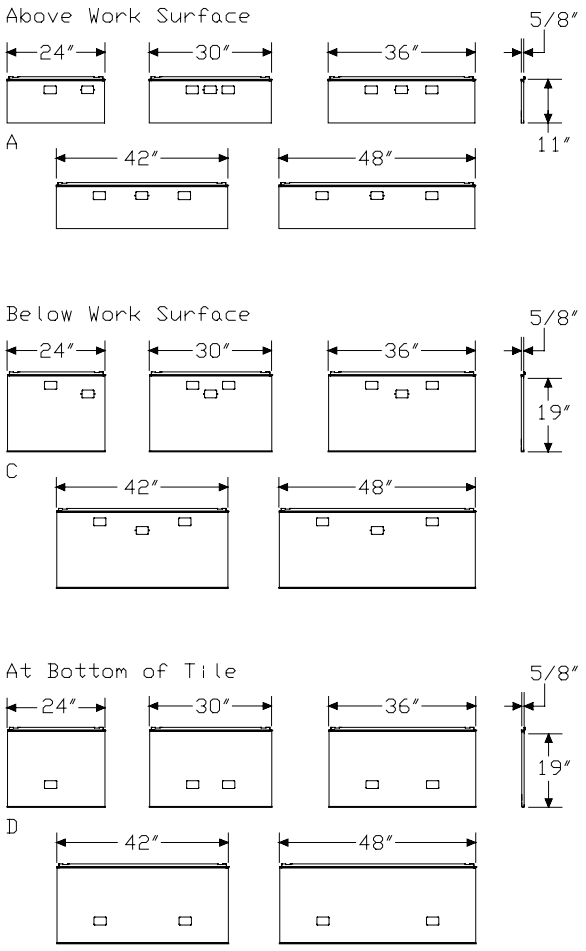
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT17

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted
2. fabric
R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

11 11″ high
19 19″ high
30 30″ high

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For painted (1.) with 11" high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For painted (1.) with 19" high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile
E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 11" high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

For fabric (2.) with 19" high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For painted (1.) with 30" high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile
E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile
E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A	B	C	D	E
FT171.	**11 24**	$127	127	—	—	—
	30	$131	131	—	—	—
	36	$139	139	—	—	—
	42	$143	143	—	—	—
	48	$147	147	—	—	—
	19 24	—	—	$149	149	149
	30	—	—	$158	158	158
	36	—	—	$169	169	169
	42	—	—	$177	177	177
	48	—	—	$183	183	183
	30 24	$185	185	185	185	185
	30	$193	193	193	193	193
	36	$207	207	207	207	207
	42	$219	219	219	219	219
	48	$227	227	227	227	227

		A	B	C	D	E
FT172.	**11 24**	$163	—	—	—	—
	30	$168	—	—	—	—
	36	$174	—	—	—	—
	42	$177	—	—	—	—
	48	$180	—	—	—	—
	19 24	—	—	$191	191	—
	30	—	—	$199	199	—
	36	—	—	$204	204	—
	42	—	—	$213	213	—
	48	—	—	$224	224	—
	30 24	$226	—	226	226	—
	30	$236	—	236	236	—
	36	$254	—	254	254	—
	42	$268	—	268	268	—
	48	$281	—	281	281	—

		A	B	C	D	E
FT17R.	**11 24**	$179	193	—	—	—
	30	$182	200	—	—	—
	36	$187	203	—	—	—
	42	$193	208	—	—	—
	48	$198	213	—	—	—
	19 24	—	—	$212	201	212
	30	—	—	$219	208	219
	36	—	—	$228	217	228
	42	—	—	$237	227	237
	48	—	—	$243	232	243
	30 24	$234	—	244	234	—
	30	$244	—	259	244	—
	36	$271	—	283	271	—
	42	$281	—	295	281	—
	48	$293	—	311	293	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

3G	brownstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For painted (1.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (2.) with 11" high (11)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For fabric (2.) with 19" high (19)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)

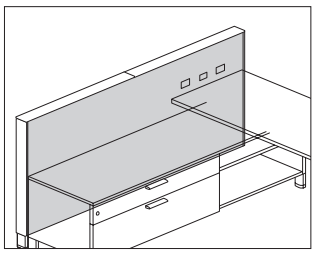
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile

FT36R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data just below the surface or just above the surface. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60"—1.93

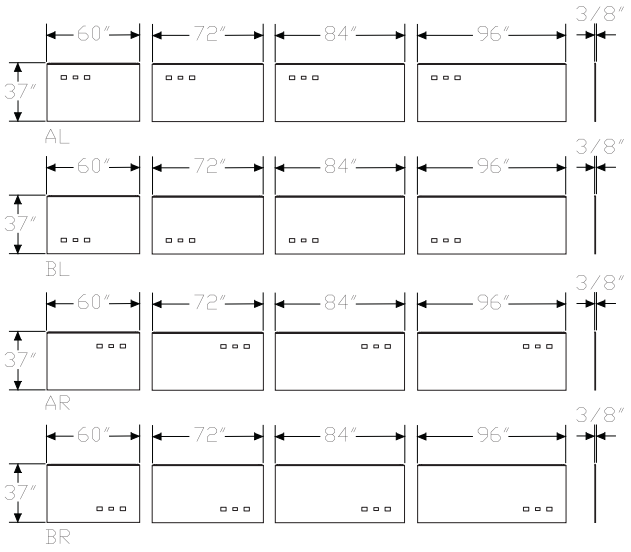
72"—2.29

84"—2.65

96"—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT36

Step 2. Surface Material

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37 37" high

41 41" high

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

AL power/data cutouts above work surface-left side of tile

AR power/data cutouts above work surface-right side of tile

BL power/data cutouts below work surface-left side of tile

BR power/data cutouts below work surface-right side of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AL	AR	BL	BR
FT36R.	**37 60**	$462	462	462	462
	72	$491	491	491	491
	84	$518	518	518	518
	96	$547	547	547	547
	41 60	$486	486	486	486
	72	$513	513	513	513
	84	$539	539	539	539
	96	$559	559	559	559

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60" wide (60)

H0 2 30"-wide frames +$0

For 72" wide (72)

M0 2 36"-wide frames +$0

For 84" wide (84)

X0 2 42"-wide frames +$0

For 96" wide (96)

50 2 48"-wide frames +$0

Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile *continued*

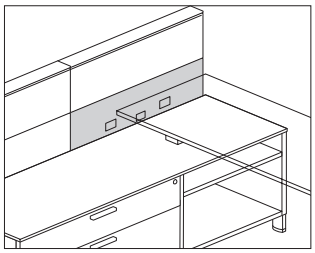
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$53
Price Category 3	+$91
Price Category 4	+$143
Price Category 5	+$298
Price Category B	+$150
Price Category C	+$224
Price Category D	+$295
Price Category E	+$370
Price Category F	+$541

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT371.
FT372.
FT37R.



Product Information

Description

This 30"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access modular power, order power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.) separately.

Placement of a 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires a 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

To access hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT371.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

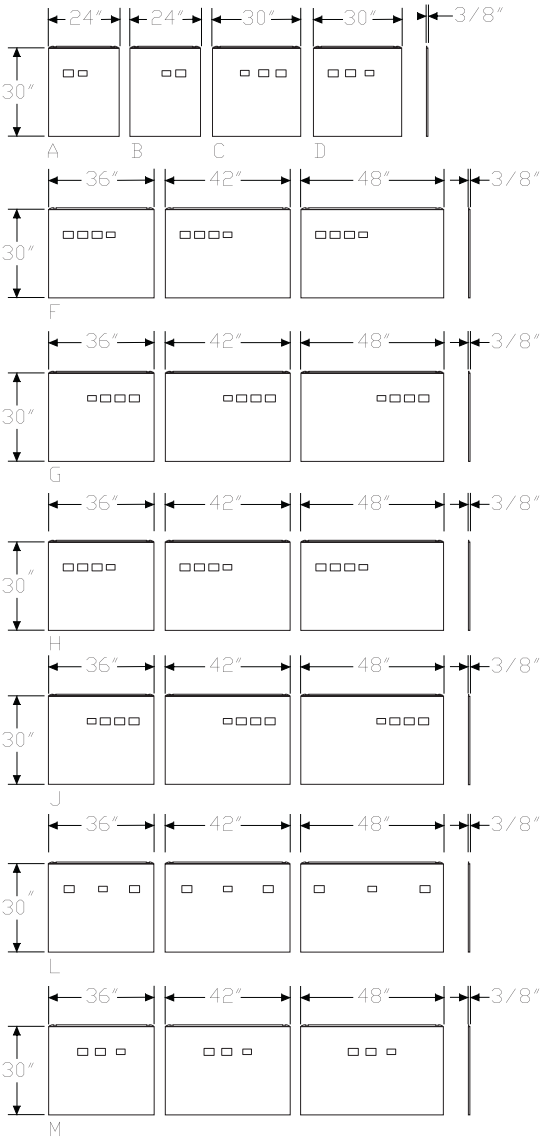
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT37 A

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted A
2. fabric A
R. fabric, horizontal A

Step 3. Height

30 30″ high A

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide A
30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 24" wide (24)

A 1 duplex receptacle cutout and 1 data cutout left side of tile A
B 1 data cutout and 1 duplex receptacle cutout right side of tile A

For 30" wide (30)

C 2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout right side of tile A
D 1 data cutout and 2 duplex receptacle cutouts left side of tile A

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

F 3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile A
G 1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile A
H 3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
J 1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
L 2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout centered A
M 2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout centered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A	C	F	B	D	G
FT371.	**30 24**	$199	—	—	199	—	—
	30	—	$210	—	—	210	—
	36	—	—	$218	—	—	218
	42	—	—	$228	—	—	228
	48	—	—	$236	—	—	236

		H	J	L	M
FT371.	**30 36**	$218	218	202	202
	42	$228	228	215	215
	48	$236	236	224	224

		A	C	F	B	D	G
FT372.	**30 24**	$260	—	—	260	—	—
	30	—	$271	—	—	271	—
	36	—	—	$283	—	—	283
	42	—	—	$298	—	—	298
	48	—	—	$310	—	—	310

		H	J	L	M
FT372.	**30 36**	$283	283	268	268
	42	$298	298	280	280
	48	$310	310	295	295

		A	C	F	B	D	G
FT37R.	**30 24**	$269	—	—	269	—	—
	30	—	$281	—	—	281	—
	36	—	—	$295	—	—	295
	42	—	—	$305	—	—	305
	48	—	—	$318	—	—	318

		H	J	L	M
FT37R.	**30 36**	$295	295	275	275
	42	$305	305	287	287
	48	$318	318	301	301

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

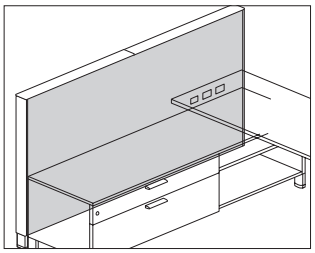
Step 6. Surface Finish *For painted (1.)*		
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
3G	brownstone [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
For fabric (2.)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$36
Price Category 4	+$55
Price Category 5	+$112
Price Category B	+$56
Price Category C	+$85
Price Category D	+$112
Price Category E	+$139
Price Category F	+$193
For fabric, horizontal (R.)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$36
Price Category 4	+$55
Price Category 5	+$112
Price Category B	+$56
Price Category C	+$85
Price Category D	+$112
Price Category E	+$139
Price Category F	+$193

Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile, Low Credenza Height FT39R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Placement of an extended width 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires an extended width 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT39R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60"—1.93

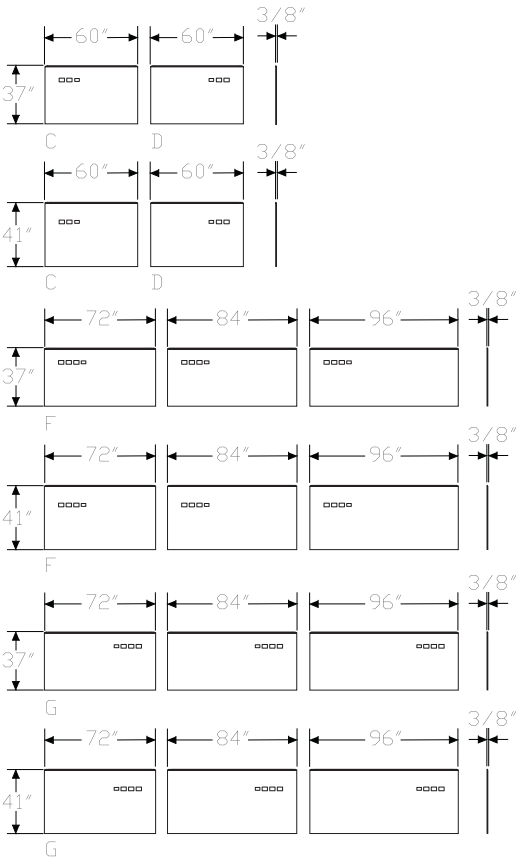
72"—2.29

84"—2.65

96"—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT39

Step 2. Surface Material

R.	fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 60" wide (60)

C	2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile
D	1 data cutout and 2 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

F	3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile
G	1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			C	F	D	G
FT39R.	**37**	**60**	$515	—	515	—
		72	—	$546	—	546
		84	—	$576	—	576
		96	—	$605	—	605
	41	**60**	$537	—	537	—
		72	—	$570	—	570
		84	—	$597	—	597
		96	—	$622	—	622

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60" wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0

For 72" wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0

For 84" wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0

For 96" wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

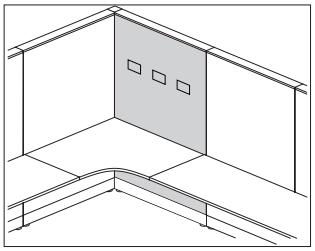
Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$36
Price Category 4	+$55
Price Category 5	+$112
Price Category B	+$56
Price Category C	+$85
Price Category D	+$112
Price Category E	+$139
Price Category F	+$193

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data FT18D.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data. It has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4" above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high (37) tile.
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high (41) tile.
- For 53"-high frame, specify 48"-high (48) tile.
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high (52) tile.
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high (63) tile.

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:

A—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface.

B—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago).

C—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface.

E—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago).

Note: 24"-wide tiles with cutouts for shared power (A and C) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with power/data cutouts above work surface (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

37"—1.26

41"—1.38

52"—1.70

63"—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24"—0.88

30"—1.05

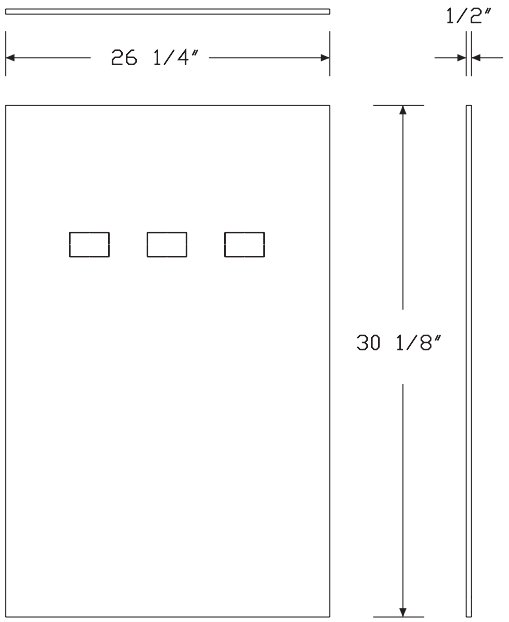
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT18D.	

Step 2. Height	
37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material	
For 37" high (37) or 41" high (41)	
T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
For 48" high (48), 52" high (52), or 63" high (63)	
T	tackable fabric

Step 5. Cutout Location	
A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-5.							
			TA	**TB**	**TC**	**TE**	**RA**	**RB**
FT18D.	**37**	**24**	$302	302	302	302	305	305
		30	$313	313	313	313	318	318
		36	$361	361	361	361	367	367
		42	$376	376	376	376	382	382
		48	$388	388	388	388	395	395
	41	**24**	$311	311	311	311	317	317
		30	$329	329	329	329	333	333
		36	$377	377	377	377	384	384
		42	$394	394	394	394	406	406
		48	$413	413	413	413	423	423
	48	**24**	$313	313	313	313	—	—
		30	$334	334	334	334	—	—
		36	$390	390	390	390	—	—
		42	$408	408	408	408	—	—
		48	$424	424	424	424	—	—
	52	**24**	$338	338	338	338	—	—
		30	$364	364	364	364	—	—
		36	$426	426	426	426	—	—
		42	$441	441	441	441	—	—
		48	$468	468	468	468	—	—
	63	**24**	$370	370	370	370	—	—
		30	$394	394	394	394	—	—
		36	$471	471	471	471	—	—
		42	$497	497	497	497	—	—
		48	$521	521	521	521	—	—

			RC	**RE**
FT18D.	**37**	**24**	$305	305
		30	$318	318
		36	$367	367
		42	$382	382
		48	$395	395
	41	**24**	$317	317
		30	$333	333
		36	$384	384
		42	$406	406
		48	$423	423

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Step 7. Fabric

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

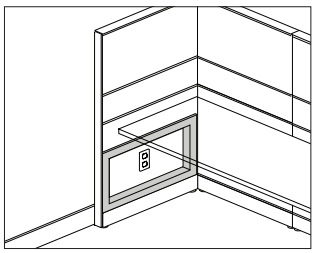
For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$335

For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302
Price Category F	+$394

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272



Product Information

Description

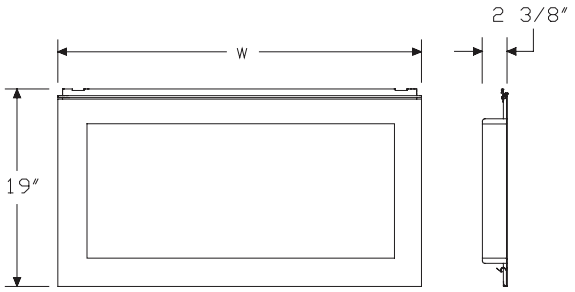
This 19″-high open tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It is used in the bottom portion of a base frame. The open tile cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a power jumper. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify 1 open tile per frame; back side remains open.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT174.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT174.	**24**	$244
	30	$265
	36	$298
	42	$315
	48	$337

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

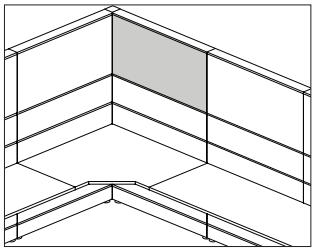
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Tile FT181.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a painted, tackable fabric, marker board, veneer, or debossed metal surface. It provides a finished cover above a surface. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

7″—0.38

11″—0.50

22″—0.83

33″—1.15

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

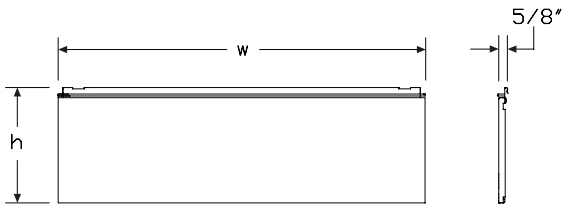
36″—1.22

42″—1.4

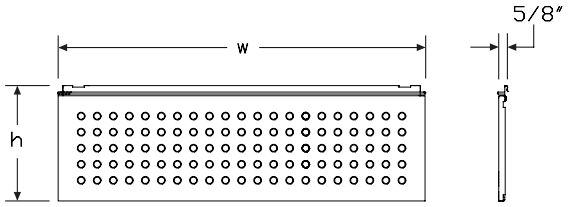
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Fabric, Marker Board, Laminate, Veneer



Debossed

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT181.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07)

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer [A]
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 11" high (11), 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18), 22" high (22), or 33" high (33)

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
M	marker board
W	veneer [A]
X	debossed
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	T	M	W	X	L
FT181. 07	**18**	$66	91	—	361	—	277
	24	$70	93	—	375	—	284
	30	$72	103	—	399	—	301
	36	$79	107	—	423	—	316
	42	$84	116	—	452	—	339
	48	$90	121	—	480	—	357
11	**18**	$79	101	174	398	123	317
	24	$81	105	178	408	126	322
	30	$85	114	195	432	136	339
	36	$90	122	215	458	148	362
	42	$95	133	238	490	164	386
	48	$98	141	263	517	174	407
18	**18**	$107	136	223	563	169	421
	24	$109	142	234	579	172	437
	30	$117	156	258	632	182	465
	36	$122	167	282	677	195	492
	42	$132	182	316	742	213	528
	48	$139	197	346	792	227	555
22	**18**	$107	136	223	563	169	421
	24	$109	142	234	579	172	437
	30	$117	156	258	582	182	465
	36	$122	167	282	677	195	492
	42	$132	182	316	742	213	528
	48	$139	197	346	792	227	555
33	**18**	$136	179	278	706	209	518
	24	$145	191	300	760	217	574
	30	$156	206	328	834	232	635
	36	$169	222	361	913	249	693
	42	$183	239	403	1000	273	769
	48	$191	253	443	1076	290	831

		R
FT181. 07	**18**	$93
	24	$94
	30	$104
	36	$113
	42	$119
	48	$125
11	**18**	$105
	24	$111
	30	$117
	36	$128
	42	$138
	48	$144
18	**18**	$141
	24	$146
	30	$161
	36	$174
	42	$192
	48	$200

22	**18**	$141
	24	$146
	30	$161
	36	$174
	42	$192
	48	$200
33	**18**	$189
	24	$195
	30	$209
	36	$226
	42	$249
	48	$264

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$25
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$65

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 22" high (22) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 33" high (33) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$134
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$244

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$25
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$65

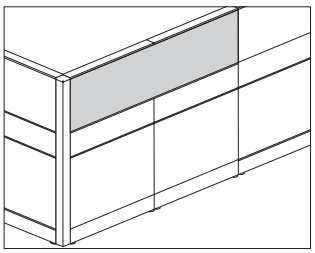
For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 22" high (22) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 33" high (33) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$134
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$244

Extended-Width Upper Tile FT381.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

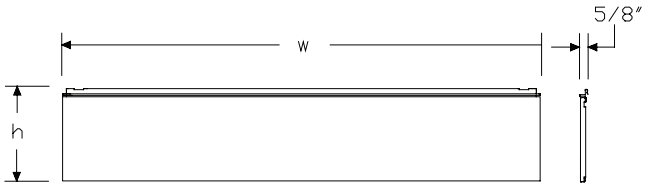
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 4 7″-high tiles, 3 11″-high tiles, 2 22″-high tiles, or 1 33″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended-Width Upper Tile

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT381.

Step 2. Height	
07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width	
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	L	W
FT381. 07	**54**	$193	532	660
	60	$201	559	705
	66	$210	573	744
	72	$216	593	784
	78	$232	668	864
	84	$239	748	918
	90	$242	789	962
	96	$250	819	984
11	**54**	$227	601	729
	60	$232	616	751
	66	$241	667	812
	72	$251	688	833
	78	$271	776	946
	84	$282	798	969
	90	$290	817	989
	96	$298	838	1022
18	**54**	$300	789	1016
	60	$326	825	1064
	66	$344	869	1157
	72	$378	937	1208
	78	$406	979	1377
	84	$421	1046	1430
	90	$447	1073	1451
	96	$447	1119	1470
22	**54**	$306	817	1050
	60	$314	847	1094
	66	$332	913	1196
	72	$344	939	1237
	78	$370	1064	1410
	84	$385	1093	1463
	90	$395	1098	1515
	96	$411	1144	1564
33	**54**	$406	1098	1389
	60	$421	1152	1451
	66	$441	1265	1591
	72	$456	1325	1657
	78	$495	1519	1901
	84	$511	1588	1972
	90	$527	1649	2049
	96	$546	1719	2125

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), or 22″ high (22)		
E0	any 2 frame widths	+$0
For 33″ high (33) with 54″ wide (54)		
F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0
For 33″ high (33) with 60″ wide (60)		
H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0
For 33″ high (33) with 66″ wide (66)		
K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0
For 33″ high (33) with 72″ wide (72)		
M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

Extended-Width Upper Tile

continued

For 33" high (33) with 78" wide (78)		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
For 33" high (33) with 84" wide (84)		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
For 33" high (33) with 90" wide (90)		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+$0
For 33" high (33) with 96" wide (96)		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
125	natural maple	+$0
126	natural cherry	+$0
127	walnut	+$0
139	light ash	+$0
140	warm ash	+$0
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$24
Price Category 4	+$34
Price Category 5	+$79
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$79
Price Category E	+$97
Price Category F	+$140

Extended-Width Upper Tile

continued

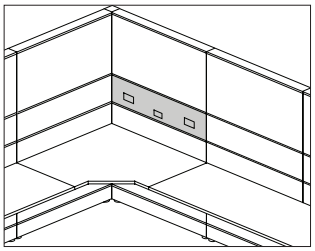
For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$98
Price Category E	+$119
Price Category F	+$179

For 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$184
Price Category B	+$91
Price Category C	+$140
Price Category D	+$182
Price Category E	+$221
Price Category F	+$286

For 22" high (22) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$184
Price Category B	+$91
Price Category C	+$139
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214
Price Category F	+$286

For 33" high (33) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 4	+$121
Price Category 5	+$266
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category C	+$202
Price Category D	+$266
Price Category E	+$332
Price Category F	+$390

Upper Power/Data Tile FT184.



Product Information

Description

This 11″-high tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It has a fabric surface, receptacle opening(s), and a communication faceplate location. Covers for power and data openings are included. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Tile with standard power option (C) has a tackable surface. Tile with Chicago power option (R) is not tackable.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

24″-wide tile with standard power option (C) has 1 receptacle opening only. All other tiles have 2 receptacle openings.

To access power, order upper power/data tile power harness (FT153.) separately.

Order 4-circuit receptacles (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When using cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Order minimum of 0.50 yard.

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

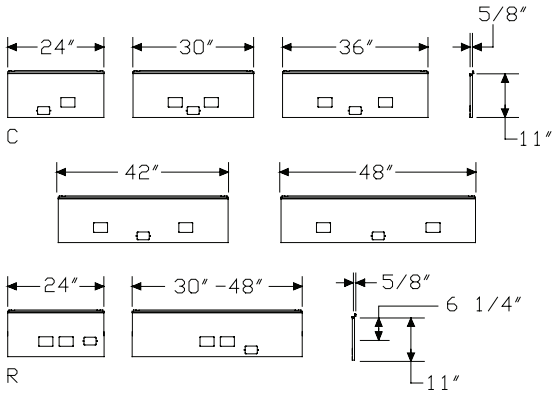
36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT184.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Functional Zone

T	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Step 4. Cutouts

For fabric (T)

C	power/data cutouts
R	power/data cutouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R)

C	power/data cutouts

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	R
FT184.	**24**	**T**	$189	189
		R	$193	—
	30	**T**	$201	201
		R	$209	—
	36	**T**	$215	215
		R	$222	—
	42	**T**	$229	229
		R	$235	—
	48	**T**	$239	239
		R	$247	—

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

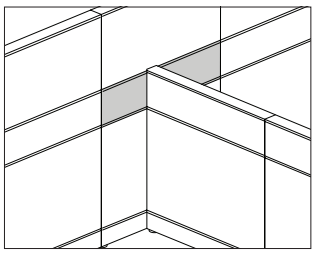
For fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

Upper Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

Off-Module Upper Tile FT188.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf, flipper door unit, or sliding door storage unit. Tile has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Return frame or overhead storage attaches to off-module tile in 1" intervals. Return frame must be inset at least 2" from either end of frame with off-module tile.

Tile cannot be used with wall strips.

When attaching overhead storage below the top of the frame, specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

When connecting a frame of lower height, specify off-module connector kit (FT127.B) separately.

Tile cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:

- Upmount screen (FT113.)
- Frame top screen (FT114.)
- Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
- Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Fabric-covered tile is non-tackable.

When specifying fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric option (F)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

For fabric, horizontal option (R)

24"—.88

30"—1.05

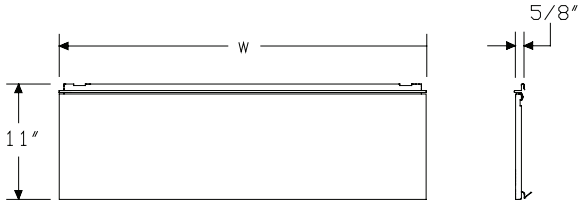
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT188.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	R
FT188.	**24**	$449	618	632
	30	$498	667	686
	36	$564	744	760
	42	$637	815	837
	48	$682	863	892

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

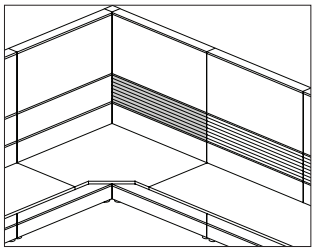
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$0

Rail Tile FT175.



Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or wall strips and holds work tools. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

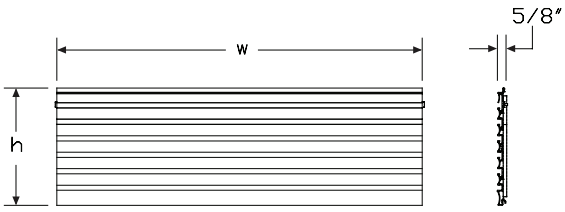
7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

Specify top tile position (T) when attaching to the top 11″ of a frame. Specify middle tile position (M) for all other frame locations. Specify wall strip tile position (W) when attaching to wall strips.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

To retrofit existing rail tiles to support a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (FT179.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT175.

Step 2. Height

07 7″ high

11 11″ high

Step 3. Width

18 18″ wide

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 7″ high (07)

T top

For 11″ high (11)

T top

M middle

W wall strip

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M	W
FT175. 07	**18**	$227	—	—
	24	$239	—	—
	30	$267	—	—
	36	$291	—	—
	42	$321	—	—
	48	$334	—	—
11	**18**	$234	208	234
	24	$241	217	241
	30	$271	238	271
	36	$298	261	298
	42	$324	284	324
	48	$349	313	349

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

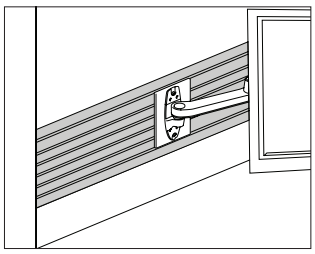
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Monitor Arm Tile FT178.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

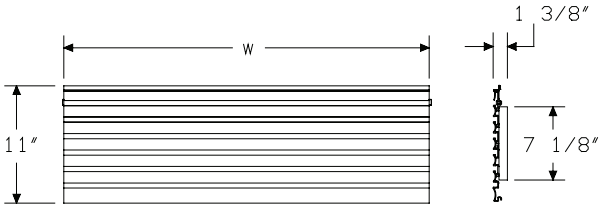
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify "T" option for use at top of frame; specify "M" option for use in middle of frame.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where upper monitor arm tile is attached.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT178.11

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

T	top frame position
M	middle frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
FT178.11	**24**	$481	481
	30	$527	527
	36	$580	580
	42	$633	633
	48	$698	698

Step 4. Surface Finish

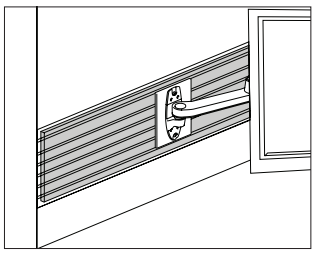
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile FT179.



Product Information

Description

This support kit is retrofit to an 11"-high rail tile. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

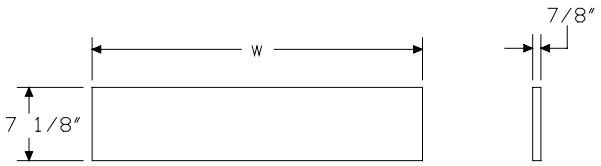
Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where monitor arm retrofit kit is attached.

When kit is used on rail tile, work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT179.11

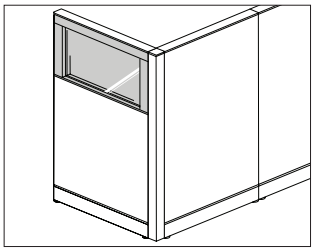
Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT179.11	**24**	$312
	30	$344
	36	$376
	42	$410
	48	$453

Upper Window Tile FT183.



Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. It has 1/8"-thick single-pane glass and is used in the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

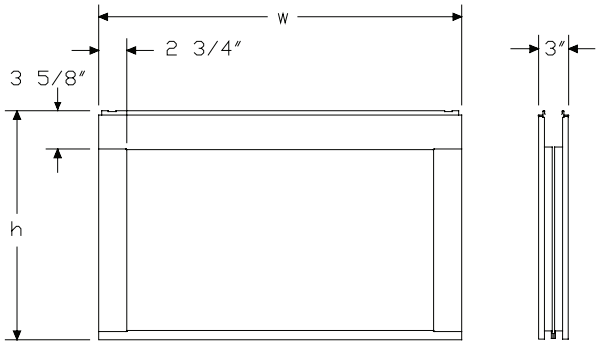
It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For thin-profile window, order stacking window (FT187.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT183.

Step 2. Height

22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

For 22" high (22) or 33" high (33)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT183.	**22**	$436	447	486	521	557	596
	33	$512	520	559	605	645	686

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

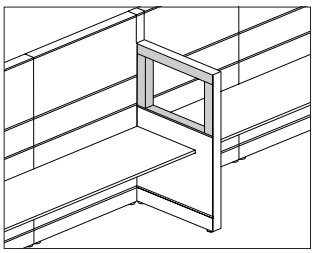
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Upper Open Tile FT185.



Product Information

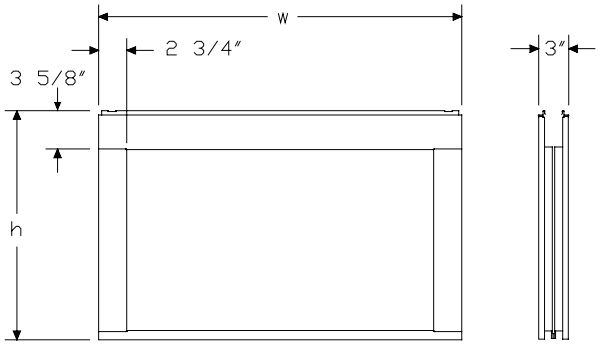
Description

This tile finishes an equal-width frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of the frame. The open tile is used at the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included. It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of an open tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT185.

Step 2. Height

22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT185.	**22**	$397	424	457	488	518
	33	$469	494	518	542	567

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

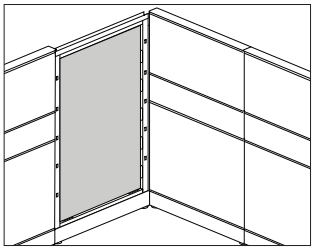
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Acoustical Insert FT189.



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing insert is placed within a frame and fills the entire frame or the upper tile zone of a frame. Acoustical inserts are 1 1/2" thick and are positioned in the center of the frame.

The acoustical insert cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or power/data tile.

Notes

Specify width of insert to match width of frame.

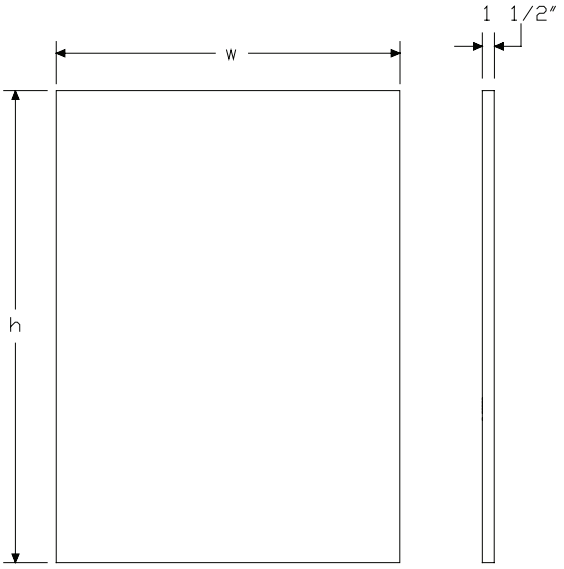
Order frames (FT110.) or stacking frames (FT111.) separately.

Power and data can be routed in the base of a frame that has base covers and an acoustical insert.

Upper zone inserts fill the frame's interior from 35" high to the top of the frame; power harness can be used in any lower zone position. Specify height of upper zone insert to match overall height of frame.

Full-height inserts cannot be used in a frame with a lower or upper power harness.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT189.

Step 2. Application

U upper zone insert

F full-height insert

Step 3. Frame Height

46 46"-high frame

57 57"-high frame

68 68"-high frame

Step 4. Width

18 18" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

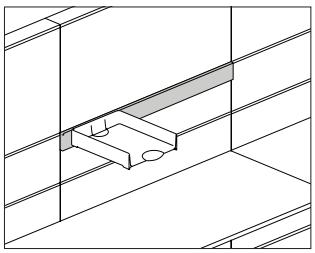
42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			18	24	30	36	42	48
FT189.	**U**	**46**	$92	102	113	122	138	164
		57	$105	117	129	138	156	179
		68	$122	132	147	171	201	225
	F	**46**	$92	102	113	122	138	164
		57	$105	117	129	138	156	179
		68	$122	132	147	171	201	225

Tool Bar FT900.



Product Information

Description

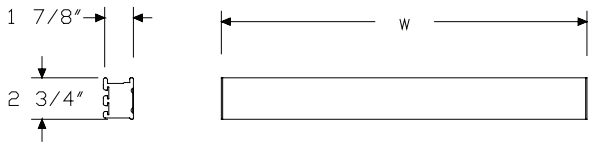
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Specify width of tool bar to match width of frame or tool bar can span 2 smaller width frames.

Tool bar cannot attach to the top 3" of a frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT900.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT900.	**18**	$99
	24	$103
	30	$122
	36	$135
	42	$150
	48	$159

Step 3. Finish

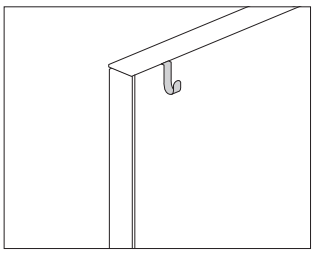
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Coat Hook FT490.

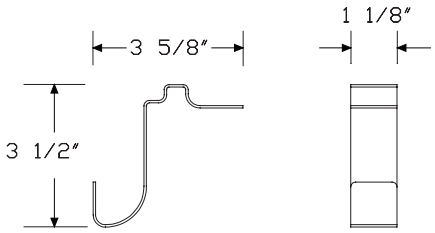


Product Information

Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard top cap. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT490.

Step 2. Type

S	for standard top cap

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT490. S	$154

Step 3. Finish

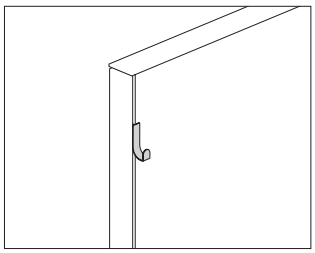
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Coat Hook - Frame Attached FT489.

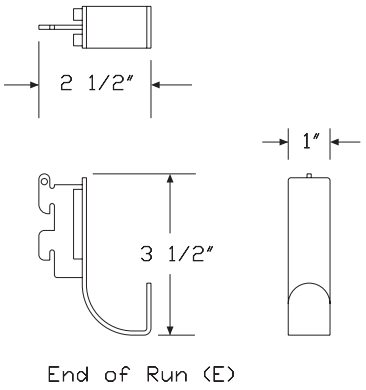


Product Information

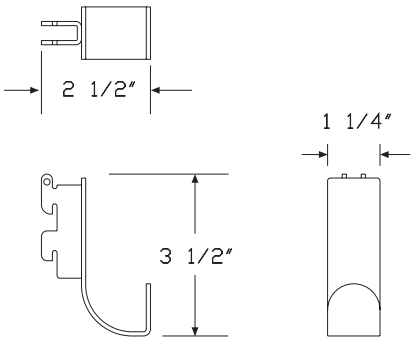
Description

This hook attaches using the slotted standards on the frame. Hook holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard or architectural top cap, and can be located anywhere on the frame's slots. Package of 6.

Dimensions



End of Run (E)



In-line (L)

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT489. A

Step 2. Type

L	canvas slotted standard attached - in-line A	
E	canvas slotted standard attached - end of run A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT489.	**L**	$439
	E	$439

Step 3. Surface Finish

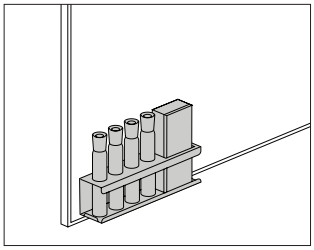
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Marker/Eraser Holder Y7231.

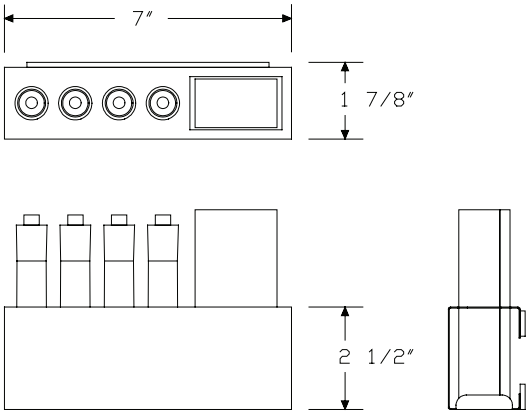


Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

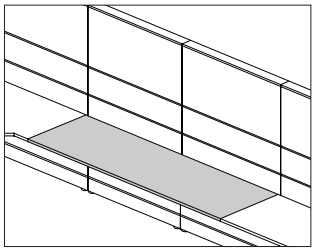
Y7231.		$185

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Rectangular Surface

FTE10.
FTS10.
FTT10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Surface support rail (FT295.)
  - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

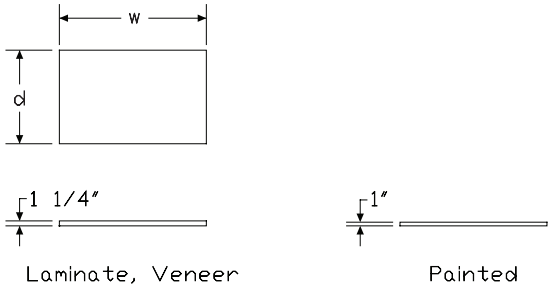
- Order the following support products separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge
T10. thin-edge
E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20 20″ deep
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 20" deep (20), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide
78 78″ wide
84 84″ wide
90 90″ wide
96 96″ wide

For 36" deep (36)

60 60″ wide [A]
66 66″ wide [A]
72 72″ wide [A]
78 78″ wide [A]
84 84″ wide [A]
90 90″ wide [A]
96 96″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

J thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]
A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

For thin-edge (T10.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge
A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

For eased-edge (E10.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Canvas frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60)	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 36" deep (36) with 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		JD	JF	JS	MD	MF	MS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$341	—	—	264	—
	30	—	$372	—	—	295	—
	36	$395	409	—	319	331	—
	42	$430	447	—	352	371	—
	48	$472	486	—	384	397	—
	54	$550	563	—	461	474	—
	60	$600	613	—	511	525	—
	66	—	$637	—	—	549	—
	72	—	$660	—	—	573	—
	78	—	$703	—	—	604	—
	84	—	$772	—	—	671	—
	90	—	$793	—	—	692	—
	96	—	$822	—	—	721	—
24	**24**	—	$341	277	—	264	201
	30	—	$372	313	—	295	235
	36	$395	409	349	319	331	271
	42	$430	447	384	352	371	307
	48	$479	493	433	389	404	344
	54	$550	563	503	461	474	414
	60	$606	623	545	517	533	457
	66	—	$668	601	—	579	512
	72	—	$692	625	—	603	535
	78	—	$726	659	—	627	559
	84	—	$772	721	—	671	621
	90	—	$793	728	—	692	628
	96	—	$822	730	—	721	631
30	**24**	—	$365	304	—	289	228
	30	—	$436	375	—	358	298
	36	$477	493	431	400	416	353
	42	$516	529	477	440	453	400
	48	$551	563	512	462	474	422
	54	$654	668	601	564	579	512
	60	$677	692	625	588	603	535
	66	—	$761	694	—	671	605
	72	—	$813	747	—	724	658
	78	—	$874	823	—	774	722
	84	—	$935	869	—	833	768
	90	—	$981	898	—	882	799
	96	—	$1021	932	—	919	831
36	**60**	—	—	$768	—	—	680
	66	—	—	$848	—	—	758
	72	—	—	$918	—	—	829
	78	—	—	$939	—	—	838
	84	—	—	$948	—	—	848
	90	—	—	$1004	—	—	904
	96	—	—	$1059	—	—	958

		TD	TF	TS	LD	LF	LS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$264	—	—	327	—
	30	—	$295	—	—	364	—
	36	$319	331	—	395	409	—
	42	$352	371	—	435	458	—
	48	$384	397	—	475	491	—
	54	$461	474	—	569	585	—
	60	$511	525	—	631	648	—
	66	—	$549	—	—	678	—
	72	—	$573	—	—	706	—
	78	—	$604	—	—	745	—
	84	—	$671	—	—	828	—
	90	—	$692	—	—	853	—
	96	—	$721	—	—	890	—

24	**24**	—	$264	201	—	327	249
	30	—	$295	235	—	364	290
	36	$319	331	271	395	409	335
	42	$352	371	307	435	458	379
	48	$389	404	344	480	499	425
	54	$461	474	414	569	585	511
	60	$517	533	457	639	658	565
	66	—	$579	512	—	715	632
	72	—	$603	535	—	744	661
	78	—	$627	559	—	773	689
	84	—	$671	621	—	828	765
	90	—	$692	628	—	853	775
	96	—	$721	631	—	890	778
30	**24**	—	$289	228	—	357	282
	30	—	$358	298	—	442	368
	36	$400	416	353	494	513	436
	42	$440	453	400	542	559	494
	48	$462	474	422	570	585	520
	54	$564	579	512	696	715	632
	60	$588	603	535	726	744	661
	66	—	$671	605	—	828	746
	72	—	$724	658	—	893	812
	78	—	$774	722	—	956	891
	84	—	$833	768	—	1028	948
	90	—	$882	799	—	1088	985
	96	—	$919	831	—	1134	1025
36	**60**	—	—	$680	—	—	838
	66	—	—	$758	—	—	934
	72	—	—	$829	—	—	1023
	78	—	—	$838	—	—	1034
	84	—	—	$848	—	—	1046
	90	—	—	$904	—	—	1115
	96	—	—	$958	—	—	1183

		WD	WF	WS	PD	PF	PS
FTS10.	**20**	**24**	—	$658	—	—	376	—
		30	—	$716	—	—	422	—
		36	$757	771	—	508	476	—
		42	$813	829	—	545	524	—
		48	$868	884	—	580	578	—
		54	$1095	1113	—	732	681	—
		60	$1153	1170	—	770	759	—
		66	—	$1249	—	—	823	—
		72	—	$1335	—	—	859	—
		78	—	$1444	—	—	895	—
		84	—	$1557	—	—	961	—
		90	—	$1627	—	—	986	—
		96	—	$1675	—	—	1028	—
	24	**24**	—	$682	604	—	376	298
		30	—	$767	689	—	422	346
		36	$831	844	771	552	476	401
		42	$888	903	843	591	524	448
		48	$942	958	901	628	578	499
		54	$1126	1145	1071	755	681	603
		60	$1228	1244	1170	818	759	686
		66	—	$1299	1224	—	849	771
		72	—	$1357	1280	—	909	828
		78	—	$1444	1380	—	944	863
		84	—	$1557	1444	—	980	899
		90	—	$1627	1502	—	1017	936
		96	—	$1675	1563	—	1053	972
	30	**24**	—	$758	681	—	412	334
		30	—	$903	843	—	514	436
		36	$942	958	901	628	593	518
		42	$1000	1015	957	665	668	593
		48	$1087	1103	1036	717	717	655
		54	$1283	1299	1224	855	871	792
		60	$1394	1425	1341	918	909	828
		66	—	$1597	1514	—	956	892
		72	—	$1711	1630	—	1035	970
		78	—	$1816	1754	—	1104	1038
		84	—	$1921	1857	—	1190	1125
		90	—	$2016	1927	—	1257	1193
		96	—	$2109	1996	—	1315	1252
	36	**60**	—	—	$1645	—	—	1052
		66	—	—	$1862	—	—	1124
		72	—	—	$2010	—	—	1221
		78	—	—	$2067	—	—	1271
		84	—	—	$2121	—	—	1322
		90	—	—	$2238	—	—	1399
		96	—	—	$2351	—	—	1480

		UD	UF	US	AD	AF	AS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$327	—	—	421	—
	30	—	$364	—	—	459	—
	36	$395	409	—	488	504	—
	42	$435	458	—	531	551	—
	48	$475	491	—	583	600	—
	54	$569	585	—	679	695	—
	60	$631	648	—	740	756	—
	66	—	$678	—	—	785	—
	72	—	$706	—	—	814	—
	78	—	$745	—	—	868	—
	84	—	$828	—	—	952	—
	90	—	$853	—	—	979	—
	96	—	$890	—	—	1014	—
24	**24**	—	$327	249	—	421	342
	30	—	$364	290	—	459	386
	36	$395	409	335	488	504	431
	42	$435	458	379	531	551	475
	48	$480	499	425	591	608	534
	54	$569	585	511	679	695	621
	60	$639	658	565	747	769	672
	66	—	$715	632	—	825	741
	72	—	$744	661	—	853	771
	78	—	$773	689	—	895	813
	84	—	$828	765	—	952	890
	90	—	$853	775	—	979	899
	96	—	$890	778	—	1014	901
30	**24**	—	$357	282	—	451	376
	30	—	$442	368	—	537	462
	36	$494	513	436	589	608	532
	42	$542	559	494	638	653	589
	48	$570	585	520	680	695	632
	54	$696	715	632	808	825	741
	60	$726	744	661	835	853	771
	66	—	$828	746	—	939	855
	72	—	$893	812	—	1003	922
	78	—	$956	891	—	1078	1015
	84	—	$1028	948	—	1153	1072
	90	—	$1088	985	—	1210	1109
	96	—	$1134	1025	—	1260	1150
36	**60**	—	—	$838	—	—	948
	66	—	—	$934	—	—	1046
	72	—	—	$1023	—	—	1133
	78	—	—	$1034	—	—	1158
	84	—	—	$1046	—	—	1169
	90	—	—	$1115	—	—	1239
	96	—	—	$1183	—	—	1306

		TD	TF	TS	LD	LF	LS
FTT10. 24	**24**	—	—	—	—	$437	362
	30	—	—	—	—	$492	418
	36	—	—	—	$598	556	482
	42	—	—	—	$637	616	544
	48	—	—	—	$677	677	602
	54	—	—	—	$839	792	721
	60	—	—	—	$880	891	816
	66	—	—	—	—	$937	857
	72	—	—	—	—	$975	894
	78	—	—	—	—	$1015	949
	84	—	—	—	—	$1120	1059
	90	—	—	—	—	$1154	1091
	96	—	—	—	—	$1202	1142
30	**24**	—	—	—	—	$479	408
	30	—	—	—	—	$602	529
	36	—	—	—	$677	692	622
	42	—	—	—	$747	730	668
	48	—	—	—	$827	770	706
	54	—	—	—	$962	937	857
	60	—	—	—	$1057	994	930
	66	—	—	—	—	$1120	1056
	72	—	—	—	—	$1208	1147
	78	—	—	—	—	$1292	1229
	84	—	—	—	—	$1391	1327
	90	—	—	—	—	$1467	1404
	96	—	—	—	—	$1538	1478
36	**60**	—	—	—	—	—	$1132
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$1174
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$1225
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$1277
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$1327
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$1404
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$1484

		WD	WF	WS	PD	PF	PS
FTT10.	24 24	—	$872	790	—	402	327
	30	—	$984	900	—	450	375
	36	$1172	1087	1006	586	509	433
	42	$1278	1199	1117	637	564	487
	48	$1367	1284	1203	698	618	544
	54	$1559	1476	1394	803	725	651
	60	$1738	1656	1575	889	813	734
	66	—	$1845	1764	—	905	829
	72	—	$1976	1895	—	974	899
	78	—	$2084	2004	—	1062	986
	84	—	$2170	2090	—	1183	1104
	90	—	$2252	2172	—	1212	1139
	96	—	$2338	2258	—	1267	1193
	30 24	—	$970	891	—	438	361
	30	—	$1185	1103	—	552	476
	36	$1397	1328	1249	711	633	559
	42	$1480	1468	1388	793	719	640
	48	$1565	1580	1519	876	801	724
	54	$1900	1872	1791	1019	945	867
	60	$1985	2002	1921	1121	1043	968
	66	—	$2084	2004	—	1175	1098
	72	—	$2202	2133	—	1271	1197
	78	—	$2338	2270	—	1357	1286
	84	—	$2472	2403	—	1446	1367
	90	—	$2591	2524	—	1497	1418
	96	—	$2713	2644	—	1547	1467
	36 60	—	—	$2440	—	—	1206
	66	—	—	$2524	—	—	1377
	72	—	—	$2627	—	—	1502
	78	—	—	$2741	—	—	1565
	84	—	—	$2854	—	—	1627
	90	—	—	$3002	—	—	1724
	96	—	—	$3149	—	—	1780

		UD	UF	US	AD	AF	AS
FTT10.	24 24	—	—	—	—	$529	454
	30	—	—	—	—	$583	510
	36	—	—	—	$690	647	574
	42	—	—	—	$729	706	635
	48	—	—	—	$783	783	706
	54	—	—	—	$948	898	827
	60	—	—	—	$986	997	923
	66	—	—	—	—	$1042	962
	72	—	—	—	—	$1082	1000
	78	—	—	—	—	$1134	1067
	84	—	—	—	—	$1238	1179
	90	—	—	—	—	$1273	1210
	96	—	—	—	—	$1322	1262
	30 24	—	—	—	—	$573	498
	30	—	—	—	—	$693	621
	36	—	—	—	$769	784	716
	42	—	—	—	$837	822	760
	48	—	—	—	$931	875	813
	54	—	—	—	$1067	1042	962
	60	—	—	—	$1163	1098	1036
	66	—	—	—	—	$1225	1161
	72	—	—	—	—	$1313	1253
	78	—	—	—	—	$1411	1350
	84	—	—	—	—	$1509	1446
	90	—	—	—	—	$1588	1524
	96	—	—	—	—	$1659	1598
	36 60	—	—	—	—	—	$1238
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$1281
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$1330
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$1397
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$1446
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$1524
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$1603

		WD	WF	WS	PD	PF	PS
FTE10.	**24**						
	24	—	—	—	—	$415	336
	30	—	—	—	—	$469	388
	36	—	—	—	$605	525	447
	42	—	—	—	$661	581	500
	48	—	—	—	$721	641	564
	54	—	—	—	$829	750	670
	60	—	—	—	$919	842	762
	66	—	—	—	—	$938	859
	72	—	—	—	—	$1005	929
	78	—	—	—	—	$1098	1022
	84	—	—	—	—	$1221	1142
	90	—	—	—	—	$1254	1179
	96	—	—	—	—	$1307	1230
30	**24**	—	—	—	—	$454	378
	30	—	—	—	—	$573	492
	36	—	—	—	$734	656	578
	42	—	—	—	$819	742	663
	48	—	—	—	$905	827	749
	54	—	—	—	$1055	975	894
	60	—	—	—	$1160	1083	1002
	66	—	—	—	—	$1217	1139
	72	—	—	—	—	$1313	1235
	78	—	—	—	—	$1396	1316
	84	—	—	—	—	$1446	1367
	90	—	—	—	—	$1497	1418
	96	—	—	—	—	$1547	1467
36	**60**	—	—	—	—	—	$1250
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$1426
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$1556
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$1617
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$1679
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$1731
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$1780

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

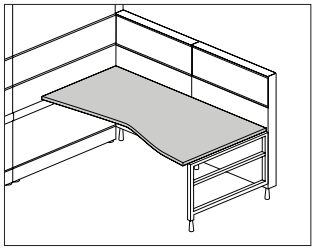
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Concave Rectangular Surface FTE11. FTS11.



Product Information

Description

This wall-attached surface hangs perpendicular to a spine wall and is used in an About Face™ work surface orientation. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

36"-deep end must be on aisle side of workstation.

To support 36"-deep end of surface on aisle side, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 36"-wide or wider frame with surface support rail (FT295.)
- 36"-deep open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.36)
- 36"-deep open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.36)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)

To support 33 7/16" end of surface, order one of the following separately:

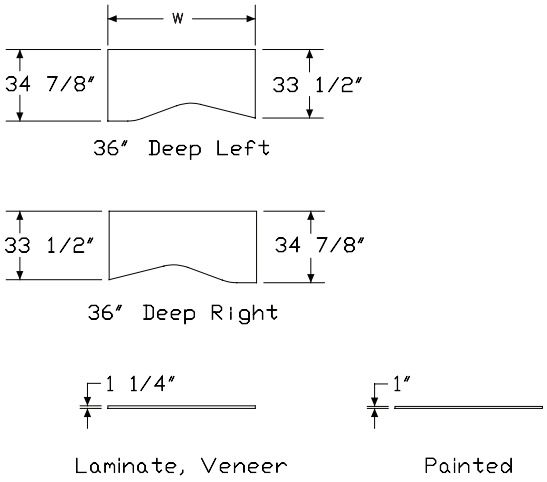
- Support rail (FT295.) Support rail must match width of attaching frame.

Center surface supports are included.

Eased-edge surface does not work with bookcase surface support (FT293.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
FT					
Step 2. Edge					
S11.	squared-edge				
E11.	eased-edge				
Step 3. Depth					
3L	36″ deep left				
3R	36″ deep right				
Step 4. Width					
72	72″ wide				
78	78″ wide				
84	84″ wide				
90	90″ wide				
96	96″ wide				
Step 5. Surface Material					
For squared-edge (S11.)					
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge				
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge				
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]				
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge				
For eased-edge (E11.)					
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge				
Step 6. Attachment					
F	Canvas frame attached surface				
Prices for Steps 1-6.					

			MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS11.	**3L**	**72**	$1125	1388	2091	1608
		78	$1199	1479	2219	1714
		84	$1274	1571	2345	1817
		90	$1343	1657	2459	1918
		96	$1411	1741	2577	2019
	3R	**72**	$1125	1388	2091	1608
		78	$1199	1479	2219	1714
		84	$1274	1571	2345	1817
		90	$1343	1657	2459	1918
		96	$1411	1741	2577	2019
FTE11.	**3L**	**72**	—	—	—	$1763
		78	—	—	—	$1876
		84	—	—	—	$1991
		90	—	—	—	$2102
		96	—	—	—	$2209
	3R	**72**	—	—	—	$1763
		78	—	—	—	$1876
		84	—	—	—	$1991
		90	—	—	—	$2102
		96	—	—	—	$2209

Step 7.

Top Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

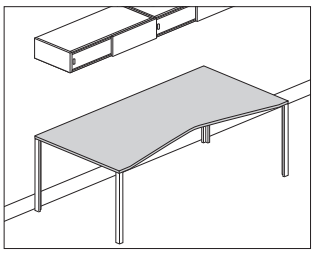
Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$95
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$95
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$95
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$95
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$95
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$95
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$95
UL	natural maple [A]	+$95
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$95

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface FTS18.



Product Information

Description

This surface has a centered, non-handed concave cutout and attaches to various support components to create a freestanding concave rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

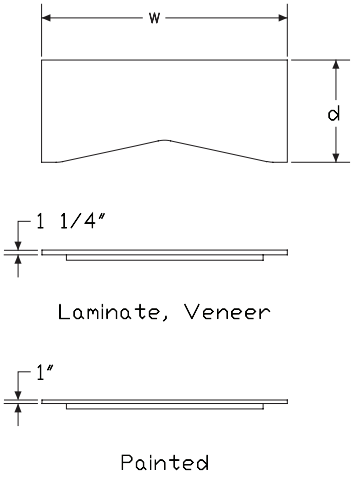
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

For squared-edge (S18.)

72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]

Step 6. Attachment

S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MS	LS	WS	PS
FTS18. 36	**72**	$1049	1294	2008	1592
	78	$1187	1464	2201	1695
	84	$1206	1487	2260	—
	90	$1276	1575	2377	—
	96	$1346	1660	2493	—

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

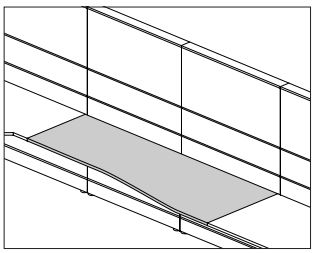
Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Curvilinear Surface

FTE12.
FTS12.
FTT12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips, there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Surface support rail (FT295.)
  - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

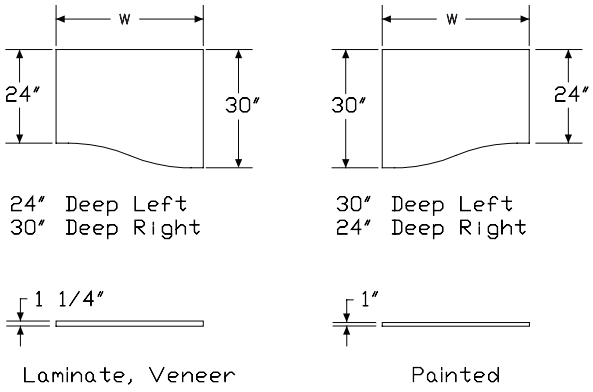
- Order the following support products separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S12. squared-edge
T12. thin-edge
E12. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
30 30″ deep left, 24″ deep right

Step 4. Width

30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

F Canvas frame attached surface

For 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTS12.	**24** **30**	$387	—	478	—	941	—
	36	$420	—	518	—	1026	—
	42	$487	—	601	—	1167	—
	48	$557	501	687	618	1314	1249
	54	$568	513	700	633	1345	1278
	60	$576	520	712	642	1366	1298
	66	$677	624	835	770	1592	1524
	72	$751	698	926	861	1753	1686
	30 **30**	$387	—	478	—	941	—
	36	$420	—	518	—	1026	—
	42	$487	—	601	—	1167	—
	48	$557	501	687	618	1314	1249
	54	$568	513	700	633	1345	1278
	60	$576	520	712	642	1366	1298
	66	$677	624	835	770	1592	1524
	72	$751	698	926	861	1753	1686

		PF	PS
FTS12.	**24** **30**	$553	—
	36	$601	—
	42	$695	—
	48	$789	725
	54	$809	743
	60	$824	755
	66	$965	898
	72	$1069	1004
	30 **30**	$553	—
	36	$601	—
	42	$695	—
	48	$789	725
	54	$809	743
	60	$824	755
	66	$965	898
	72	$1069	1004

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTT12.	**24 30**	—	—	$644	—	1211	—
	36	—	—	$702	—	1318	—
	42	—	—	$812	—	1502	—
	48	—	—	$926	860	1694	1623
	54	—	—	$949	885	1730	1656
	60	—	—	$962	897	1759	1683
	66	—	—	$1130	1065	2047	1973
	72	—	—	$1253	1191	2252	2181
	30 30	—	—	$644	—	1211	—
	36	—	—	$702	—	1318	—
	42	—	—	$812	—	1502	—
	48	—	—	$926	860	1694	1623
	54	—	—	$949	885	1730	1656
	60	—	—	$962	897	1759	1683
	66	—	—	$1130	1065	2047	1973
	72	—	—	$1253	1191	2252	2181

		PF	PS
FTT12.	**24 30**	$592	—
	36	$643	—
	42	$745	—
	48	$847	777
	54	$863	793
	60	$880	812
	66	$1033	965
	72	$1145	1081
	30 30	$592	—
	36	$643	—
	42	$745	—
	48	$847	777
	54	$863	793
	60	$880	812
	66	$1033	965
	72	$1145	1081

		PF	PS
FTE12.	**24 30**	$614	—
	36	$665	—
	42	$768	—
	48	$874	803
	54	$894	827
	60	$910	839
	66	$1067	997
	72	$1185	1120
	30 30	$614	—
	36	$665	—
	42	$768	—
	48	$874	803
	54	$894	827
	60	$910	839
	66	$1067	997
	72	$1185	1120

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

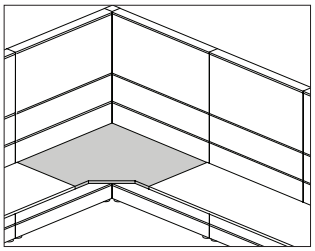
Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Corner Surface FTS20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

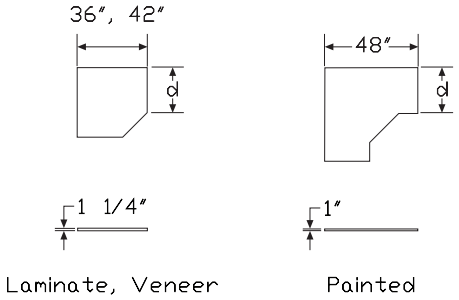
For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	MS	TF	TS	LF	LS
FTS20.	**24 36**	$442	385	442	385	545	476
	42	$535	479	535	479	661	591
	48	$629	573	629	573	776	706
	30 42	$670	614	670	614	827	757
	48	$750	694	750	694	925	855

		WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS20.	**24 36**	$1058	992	628	558
	42	$1259	1191	764	692
	48	$1445	1379	895	829
	30 42	$1541	1471	956	886
	48	$1708	1636	1068	998

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

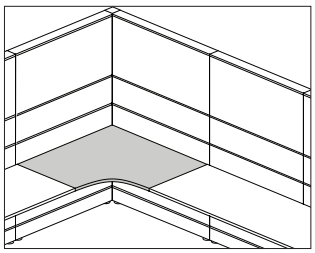
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Concave Corner Surface

FTE21.
FTS21.
FTT21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

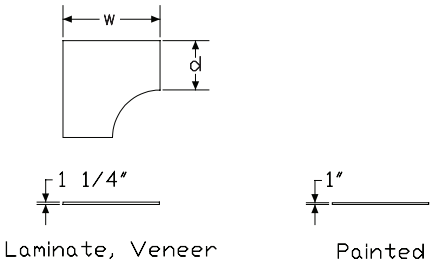
For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge
T21. thin-edge
E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTS21.	**24 36**	$442	385	545	476	1058	992
	42	$535	479	661	591	1259	1191
	48	$629	573	776	706	1445	1379
	30 42	$670	614	827	757	1541	1471
	48	$750	694	925	855	1708	1636

		PF	PS
FTS21.	**24 36**	$628	558
	42	$764	692
	48	$895	829
	30 42	$956	886
	48	$1068	998

		MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTT21.	**24 36**	—	—	$735	669	1362	1291
	42	—	—	$894	828	1621	1545
	48	—	—	$1052	982	1860	1787
	30 42	—	—	$1120	1062	1978	1907
	48	—	—	$1251	1185	2193	2119

		PF	PS
FTT21.	**24 36**	$671	602
	42	$818	750
	48	$960	890
	30 42	$1023	953
	48	$1143	1073

		PF	PS
FTE21.	**24 36**	$671	602
	42	$818	750
	48	$960	890
	30 42	$1023	953
	48	$1143	1073

Step 7.

Top Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

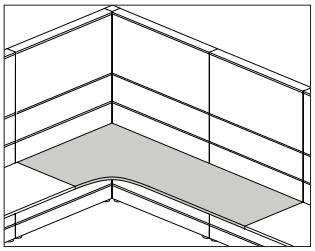
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

FTS22.
FTS23.
FTT22.
FTT23.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Support pedestal
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

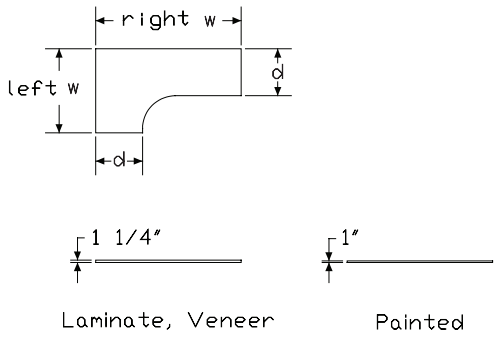
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Support pedestal
- Surface-attached pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep
T22. thin-edge, 24" deep
S23. squared-edge, 30" deep
T23. thin-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.) or thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

4260 42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266 42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272 42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278 42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042 60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642 66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242 72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842 78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.)

4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	S
FTS22.	**4260**	**M**	$961	906
		L	$1186	1118
		W	$2256	2189
		P	$1373	1307
	4266	**M**	$1019	963
		L	$1257	1188
		W	$2383	2315
		P	$1452	1389
	4272	**M**	$1078	1023
		L	$1330	1262
		W	$2511	2442
		P	$1538	1474
	4278	**M**	$1135	1081
		L	$1399	1333
		W	$2633	2567
		P	$1619	1552
	4860	**M**	$1019	963
		L	$1257	1188
		W	$2383	2315
		P	$1452	1389
	4866	**M**	$1078	1023
		L	$1330	1262
		W	$2511	2442
		P	$1538	1474

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

4872	**M**	$1135	1081
	L	$1399	1333
	W	$2633	2567
	P	$1619	1552
4878	**M**	$1194	1137
	L	$1472	1403
	W	$2755	2687
	P	$1699	1632
6042	**M**	$961	906
	L	$1186	1118
	W	$2256	2189
	P	$1373	1307
6048	**M**	$1019	963
	L	$1257	1188
	W	$2383	2315
	P	$1452	1389
6642	**M**	$1019	963
	L	$1257	1188
	W	$2383	2315
	P	$1452	1389
6648	**M**	$1078	1023
	L	$1330	1262
	W	$2511	2442
	P	$1538	1474
7242	**M**	$1078	1023
	L	$1330	1262
	W	$2511	2442
	P	$1538	1474
7248	**M**	$1135	1081
	L	$1399	1333
	W	$2633	2567
	P	$1619	1552
7842	**M**	$1135	1081
	L	$1399	1333
	W	$2633	2567
	P	$1619	1552
7848	**M**	$1194	1137
	L	$1472	1403
	W	$2755	2687
	P	$1699	1632

		F	**S**
FTT22. 4260	**L**	$1605	1541
	W	$2907	2832
	P	$1465	1400
4266	**L**	$1701	1635
	W	$3065	2993
	P	$1552	1487
4272	**L**	$1747	1686
	W	$3138	3066
	P	$1601	1533
4278	**L**	$1842	1777
	W	$3290	3220
	P	$1682	1615
4860	**L**	$1701	1635
	W	$3065	2993
	P	$1552	1487
4866	**L**	$1798	1734
	W	$3229	3156
	P	$1643	1573
4872	**L**	$1842	1777
	W	$3290	3220
	P	$1682	1615
4878	**L**	$1935	1869
	W	$3446	3374
	P	$1770	1704
6042	**L**	$1605	1541
	W	$2907	2832
	P	$1465	1400
6048	**L**	$1701	1635
	W	$3065	2993
	P	$1552	1487
6642	**L**	$1701	1635
	W	$3065	2993
	P	$1552	1487
6648	**L**	$1798	1734
	W	$3229	3156
	P	$1643	1573
7242	**L**	$1798	1734
	W	$3229	3156
	P	$1643	1573
7248	**L**	$1896	1831
	W	$3386	3315
	P	$1731	1663
7842	**L**	$1896	1831
	W	$3386	3315
	P	$1731	1663
7848	**L**	$1991	1926
	W	$3549	3474
	P	$1821	1751

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

			F	S
FTS23.	**4860**	**M**	$1140	1084
		L	$1406	1337
		W	$2650	2580
		P	$1519	1451
	4866	**M**	$1199	1144
		L	$1479	1411
		W	$2775	2710
		P	$1605	1533
	4872	**M**	$1220	1168
		L	$1505	1441
		W	$2818	2753
		P	$1638	1571
	4878	**M**	$1276	1223
		L	$1575	1509
		W	$2940	2873
		P	$1717	1652
	6048	**M**	$1140	1084
		L	$1406	1337
		W	$2650	2580
		P	$1519	1451
	6648	**M**	$1199	1144
		L	$1479	1411
		W	$2775	2710
		P	$1605	1533
	7248	**M**	$1255	1201
		L	$1547	1481
		W	$2901	2834
		P	$1684	1617
	7848	**M**	$1314	1260
		L	$1620	1554
		W	$3027	2960
		P	$1764	1698

			F	S
FTT23.	**4860**	**L**	$1905	1838
		W	$3407	3334
		P	$1739	1669
	4866	**L**	$2002	1937
		W	$3569	3496
		P	$1830	1760
	4872	**L**	$2039	1973
		W	$3625	3554
		P	$1861	1796
	4878	**L**	$2135	2071
		W	$3783	3711
		P	$1947	1884
	6048	**L**	$1905	1838
		W	$3407	3334
		P	$1739	1669
	6648	**L**	$2002	1937
		W	$3569	3496
		P	$1830	1760
	7248	**L**	$2099	2032
		W	$3730	3658
		P	$1915	1847
	7848	**L**	$2198	2132
		W	$3893	3819
		P	$2003	1937

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

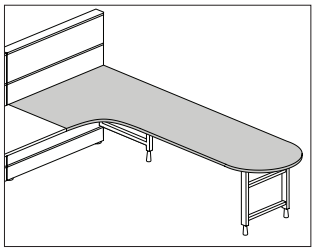
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$125
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$125
CHD	noble cherry	+$125
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$125
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$125
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$125
UL	natural maple [A]	+$125
WHN	natural white oak	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

FTS26.
FTS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side).
- To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order one of the following separately:
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order one of the following separately:
  - Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
  - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position.
  - Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

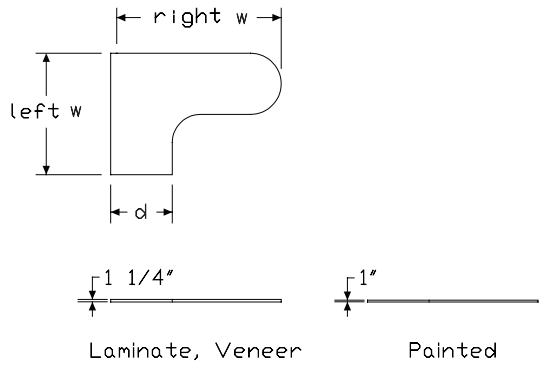
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
  - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
  - Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24″ deep
S27. squared-edge, 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.)

4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F	S
FTS26. 4866	**M**	$948	893
	L	$1169	1102
	W	$2109	2039
	P	$1350	1285
4872	**M**	$966	915
	L	$1192	1129
	W	$2145	2076
	P	$1383	1315
4878	**M**	$1045	992
	L	$1289	1224
	W	$2310	2244
	P	$1489	1423
6648	**M**	$948	893
	L	$1169	1102
	W	$2109	2039
	P	$1350	1285
7248	**M**	$995	941
	L	$1227	1161
	W	$2207	2140
	P	$1421	1350
7848	**M**	$1076	1021
	L	$1326	1260
	W	$2377	2311
	P	$1531	1462

		F	S
FTS27. 4866	**M**	$994	940
	L	$1226	1160
	W	$2255	2185
	P	$1417	1348
4872	**M**	$1039	986
	L	$1282	1217
	W	$2354	2287
	P	$1488	1418
4878	**M**	$1122	1066
	L	$1384	1315
	W	$2529	2461
	P	$1598	1530
6648	**M**	$994	940
	L	$1226	1160
	W	$2255	2185
	P	$1417	1348

7248	**M**	$1039	986
	L	$1282	1217
	W	$2354	2287
	P	$1488	1418
7848	**M**	$1122	1066
	L	$1384	1315
	W	$2529	2461
	P	$1488	1418

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$125
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$125
CHD	noble cherry	+$125
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$125
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$125
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$125
UL	natural maple [A]	+$125
WHN	natural white oak	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

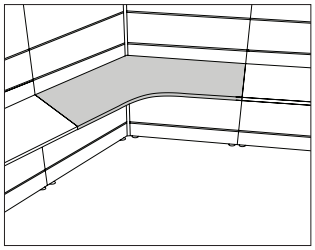
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

FTS40.
FTT40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

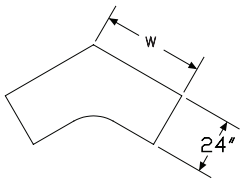
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

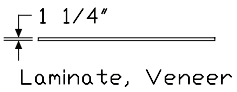
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge
T40. thin-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS40.	**24 24**	$601	741	1574	855
	30	$752	927	1939	1076
	36	$882	1088	2242	1255
	42	$946	1167	2406	1349
	48	$1008	1243	2552	1441
	60	$1153	1423	—	1645
FTT40.	**24 24**	—	$1000	2025	914
	30	—	$1254	2494	1149
	36	—	$1468	2882	1344
	42	—	$1578	3092	1441
	48	—	$1686	3282	1538
	60	—	$1927	—	1759

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

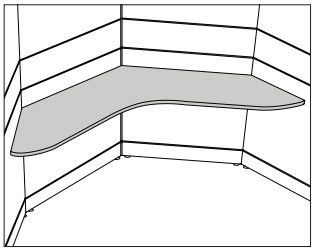
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends FTE41. FTS41.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

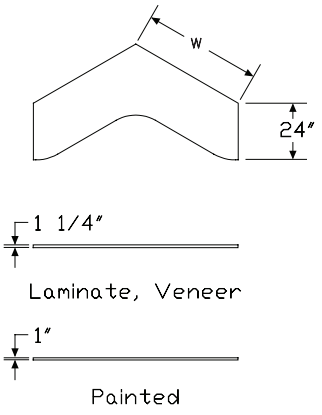
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S41. squared-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS41. 24 36		$1103	1361	2580	1571
	42	$1183	1460	2760	1690
	48	$1264	1559	2933	1801
	60	$1440	1777	—	2054

FTE41.	**24**	**36**	—	—	— $1682
		42	—	—	— $1808
		48	—	—	— $1928
		60	—	—	— $2198

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

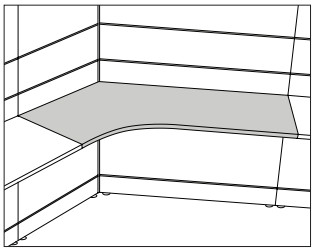
Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

FTE44.
FTS44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

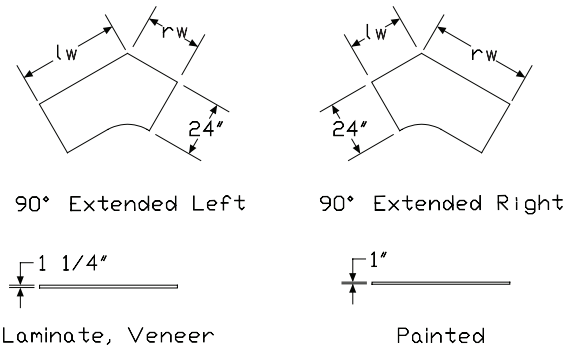
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S44. squared-edge
E44. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436 24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F
FTS44.	**2436 M**	$700
	L	$863
	W	$1816
	P	$998
	2442 M	$731
	L	$902
	W	$1894
	P	$1043
	2448 M	$754
	L	$930
	W	$1946
	P	$1079
	2460 M	$812
	L	$1001
	W	$2076
	P	$1158
	3036 M	$804
	L	$992
	W	$2065
	P	$1147
	3042 M	$838
	L	$1034
	W	$2147
	P	$1195
	3048 M	$867
	L	$1070
	W	$2211
	P	$1236
	3060 M	$929
	L	$1146
	W	$2359
	P	$1322
	3624 M	$700
	L	$863
	W	$1816
	P	$998
	3630 M	$804
	L	$992
	W	$2065
	P	$1147
	3642 M	$916
	L	$1130
	W	$2333
	P	$1310
	3648 M	$946
	L	$1167
	W	$2402
	P	$1349
	3660 M	$1013
	L	$1249
	W	$2562
	P	$1448
	4224 M	$731
	L	$902
	W	$1894
	P	$1043
	4230 M	$838
	L	$1034
	W	$2147
	P	$1195
	4236 M	$916
	L	$1130
	W	$2333
	P	$1310
	4824 M	$754
	L	$930
	W	$1946
	P	$1079
	4830 M	$867
	L	$1070
	W	$2211
	P	$1236
	4836 M	$946
	L	$1167
	W	$2402
	P	$1349
	6024 M	$812
	L	$1001
	W	$2076
	P	$1158
	6030 M	$929
	L	$1146
	W	$2359
	P	$1322
	6036 M	$1013
	L	$1249
	W	$2562
	P	$1448

		F
FTE44.	**2436 P**	$1067

2442 P	$1117
2448 P	$1154
2460 P	$1237
3036 P	$1227
3042 P	$1279
3048 P	$1320
3060 P	$1419
3624 P	$1067
3630 P	$1227
3642 P	$1398
3648 P	$1441
3660 P	$1546
4224 P	$1117
4230 P	$1279
4236 P	$1398
4824 P	$1154
4830 P	$1320
4836 P	$1441
6024 P	$1237
6030 P	$1419
6036 P	$1546

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

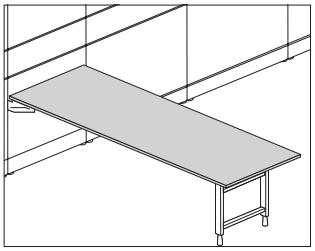
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*		
2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat® *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End FTS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

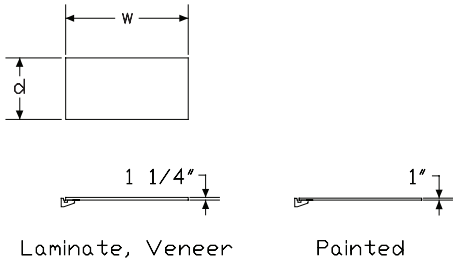
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option: Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S34.	squared-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
FTS34.	**24 48**	$306	334	252	399	399	343
	54	$369	394	252	472	472	419
	60	$418	445	314	534	534	476
	66	$472	501	363	600	600	541
	72	$512	540	418	645	645	589
	30 48	$428	454	460	542	542	488
	54	$495	520	373	627	627	569
	60	$568	592	441	711	711	654
	66	$644	672	513	806	806	748
	72	$699	725	588	871	871	816
	36 48	$604	631	646	755	755	700
	54	$616	643	550	772	772	715
	60	$701	729	562	874	874	817
	66	$802	829	646	994	994	937
	72	$872	898	748	1080	1080	1024

		LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS34.	**24 48**	$378	413	311	821	853	752
	54	$455	486	387	950	986	885
	60	$516	549	447	1077	1113	1008
	66	$583	618	516	1207	1240	1140
	72	$632	666	568	1298	1328	1231
	30 48	$528	560	460	1074	1109	1006
	54	$610	642	544	1224	1256	1155
	60	$700	731	633	1404	1436	1336
	66	$795	829	726	1579	1612	1512
	72	$862	894	797	1699	1731	1629
	36 48	$745	778	679	1489	1521	1418
	54	$760	794	694	1497	1529	1431
	60	$865	900	797	1713	1747	1646
	66	$989	1023	923	1932	1966	1865
	72	$1076	1109	1012	2082	2117	2016

		PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS34.	**24 48**	$475	475	409	355	388	292
	54	$562	562	498	427	456	363
	60	$636	636	566	484	515	420
	66	$714	714	644	547	580	484
	72	$768	768	701	593	625	533
	30 48	$645	645	580	496	526	432
	54	$746	746	677	573	603	511
	60	$847	847	779	657	686	594
	66	$959	959	890	746	778	681
	72	$1036	1036	971	809	839	748
	36 48	$898	898	832	699	730	637
	54	$919	919	851	713	745	651
	60	$1040	1040	972	812	845	748
	66	$1183	1183	1115	928	960	866
	72	$1285	1285	1218	1010	1041	950

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

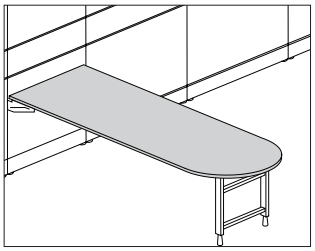
For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End FTS35.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

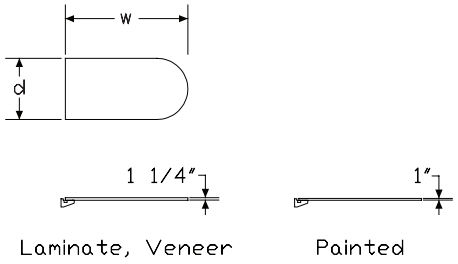
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge	
S35.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MD	MF	MS	LD	LF	LS
FTS35.	**24 48**	$332	358	277	410	442	342
	54	$400	428	345	494	528	426
	60	$470	497	416	581	613	513
	66	$567	590	512	699	728	632
	72	$644	670	589	795	827	727
	30 48	$504	530	447	622	654	552
	54	$573	601	517	706	741	639
	60	$643	671	587	794	828	724
	66	$742	767	686	915	947	846
	72	$812	837	757	1001	1033	933
	36 48	$685	711	629	845	877	776
	54	$766	795	711	946	981	877
	60	$822	849	767	1014	1048	947
	66	$924	950	870	1139	1171	1073
	72	$994	1019	940	1226	1257	1160

		WD	WF	WS	PD	PF	PS
FTS35.	**24 48**	$1117	1150	1049	513	513	444
	54	$1210	1243	1143	611	611	542
	60	$1308	1339	1239	711	711	641
	66	$1441	1475	1372	845	845	777
	72	$1528	1562	1463	957	957	892
	30 48	$1404	1436	1336	756	756	689
	54	$1497	1529	1431	855	855	786
	60	$1594	1629	1526	957	957	889
	66	$1730	1765	1661	1094	1094	1026
	72	$1811	1844	1745	1196	1196	1130
	36 48	$1719	1753	1651	1014	1014	949
	54	$1833	1865	1763	1127	1127	1063
	60	$1911	1943	1842	1209	1209	1145
	66	$2050	2081	1982	1356	1356	1288
	72	$2120	2153	2055	1459	1459	1392

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

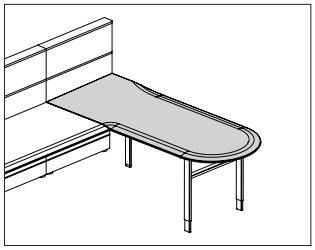
Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Canvas frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left FTE67.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts an eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option: Order the following support products separately:

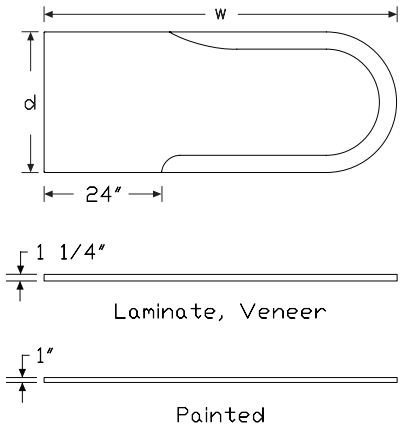
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

E67. eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			PF	PS
FTE67.	**24**	**60**	$1008	941
		66	$1203	1132
		72	$1362	1294
	30	**60**	$1364	1293
		66	$1557	1488
		72	$1705	1636
	36	**60**	$1724	1654
		66	$1930	1860
		72	$2076	2006

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q folkstone grey +$0
91 white +$0
LU soft white +$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

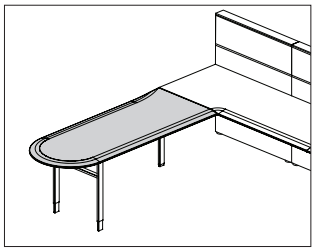
91 white +$0
CL cool grey neutral +$0
G1 graphite +$0
WN warm grey neutral +$0
8Q folkstone grey +$0
98 studio white +$0
WL sandstone +$0

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +$0
EH metallic bronze +$0
MS metallic silver +$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

FTE61.
FTE62.
FTT61.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option: Order the following support products separately:

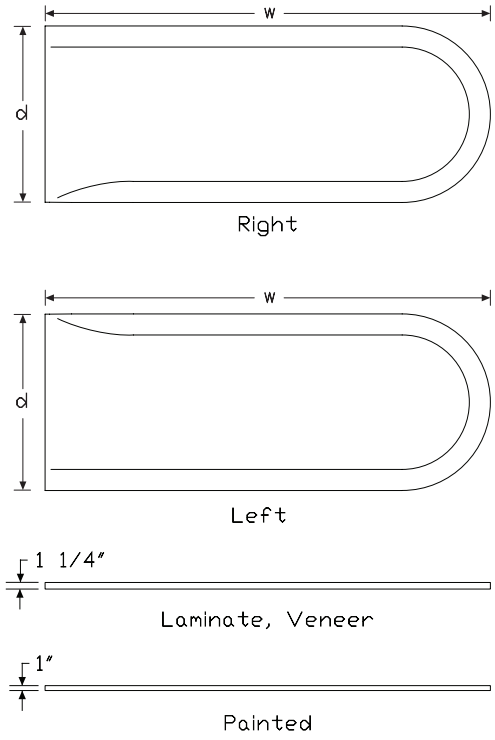
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T61.	thin-edge, right
E61.	eased-edge, right
E62.	eased-edge, left
Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
For thin-edge, right (T61.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For eased-edge, right (E61.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For eased-edge, left (E62.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT61.	**24**	**48**	$634	566	1715	1644	827	758
		54	$734	671	1945	1872	958	891
		60	$801	734	2053	1983	1044	977
		66	$941	875	2364	2288	1230	1165
		72	$1054	989	2595	2524	1382	1318
	30	**48**	$849	786	2168	2092	1107	1042
		54	$953	888	2342	2272	1245	1179
		60	$1056	992	2504	2429	1385	1318
		66	$1199	1132	2762	2692	1571	1506
		72	$1301	1238	2930	2859	1712	1649
FTE61.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$852	782
		54	—	—	—	—	$992	921
		60	—	—	—	—	$1081	1008
		66	—	—	—	—	$1272	1203
		72	—	—	—	—	$1431	1362
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$1145	1075
		54	—	—	—	—	$1288	1217
		60	—	—	—	—	$1433	1364
		66	—	—	—	—	$1629	1557
		72	—	—	—	—	$1772	1705
FTE62.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$852	782
		54	—	—	—	—	$992	921
		60	—	—	—	—	$1081	1008
		66	—	—	—	—	$1272	1203
		72	—	—	—	—	$1431	1362
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$1145	1075
		54	—	—	—	—	$1288	1217
		60	—	—	—	—	$1433	1364
		66	—	—	—	—	$1629	1557
		72	—	—	—	—	$1772	1705

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$85
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

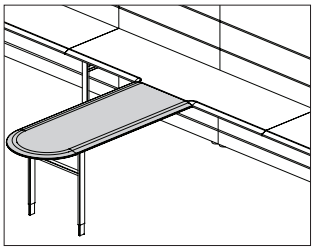
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

FTE60.
FTT60.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position.
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option: Order the following support products separately:

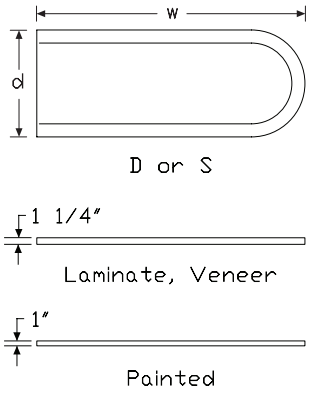
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T60.	thin-edge
E60.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
For thin-edge (T60.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For eased-edge (E60.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LS	WS	PS
FTT60.	**24**	**48**	$566	1644	758
		54	$671	1872	891
		60	$734	1983	977
		66	$875	2288	1165
		72	$989	2524	1318
	30	**48**	$786	2092	1042
		54	$888	2272	1179
		60	$992	2429	1318
		66	$1132	2692	1506
		72	$1238	2859	1649
	36	**48**	$1053	2518	1398
		54	$1172	2681	1557
		60	$1254	2740	1668
		66	$1406	2959	1866
		72	$1507	3076	2005
FTE60.	**24**	**48**	—	—	$789
		54	—	—	$930
		60	—	—	$1019
		66	—	—	$1214
		72	—	—	$1377
	30	**48**	—	—	$1087
		54	—	—	$1232
		60	—	—	$1378
		66	—	—	$1572
		72	—	—	$1721
	36	**48**	—	—	$1458
		54	—	—	$1629
		60	—	—	$1741
		66	—	—	$1949
		72	—	—	$2096

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

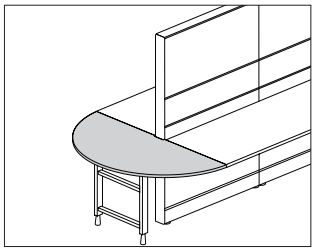
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

D-Shaped Surface FTS36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the d-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

51"-wide d-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 63"-deep d-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

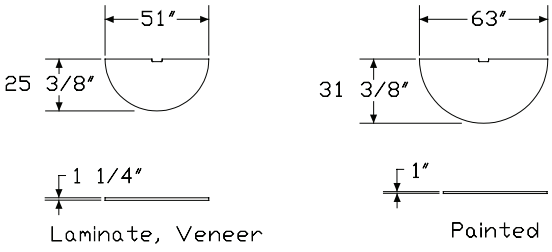
To support the end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)

Or order 2 of the following supports separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge

Step 3. Width

51 51" wide

63 63" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			D
FTS36.	**51**	**M**	$567
		L	$699
		W	$1029
		P	$773
	63	**M**	$668
		L	$825
		W	$1632
		P	$912

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

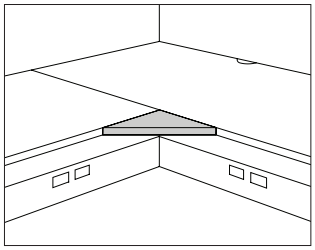
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.



Product Information

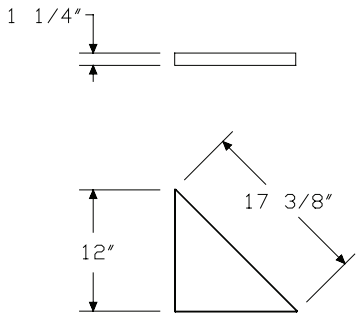
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$174
	U	$166
	W	$248

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$39
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$39
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$39
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$39
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$39
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$39
UL	natural maple [A]	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

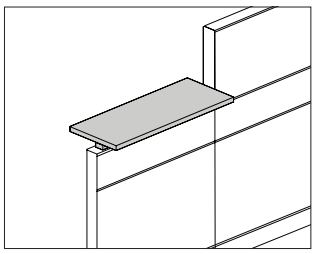
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface FT280.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39" above the floor when used on a 35"-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48" require multiple frames:
Width—Frames
60"—any combination of frames totaling 60"
72"—any combination of frames totaling 72"
84"—2 42"-wide frames
96"—2 48"-wide frames

Notes

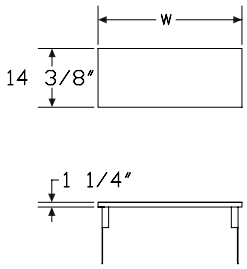
Transaction surface should be used with 35"-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875" gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT280.	**24**	**M**	$713	948	860
		T	$713	948	860
		L	$772	1026	931
		W	$1159	1415	1317
		U	$772	1026	931
	30	**M**	$736	1024	905
		T	$736	1024	905
		L	$796	1107	979
		W	$1247	1558	1430
		U	$796	1107	979
	36	**M**	$760	1093	948
		T	$760	1093	948
		L	$823	1182	1026
		W	$1337	1696	1541
		U	$823	1182	1026

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

42	**M**	$783	1163	998
	T	$783	1163	998
	L	$847	1258	1080
	W	$1426	1839	1657
	U	$847	1258	1080
48	**M**	$811	1236	1043
	T	$811	1236	1043
	L	$878	1337	1129
	W	$1515	1980	1769
	U	$878	1337	1129
60	**M**	$1213	1736	1489
	T	$1213	1736	1489
	L	$1312	1877	1610
	W	$2083	2649	2385
	U	$1312	1877	1610
72	**M**	$1258	1926	1579
	T	$1258	1926	1579
	L	$1361	2083	1709
	W	$2265	2987	2612
	U	$1361	2083	1709
84	**M**	$1308	2069	1675
	T	$1308	2069	1675
	L	$1415	2237	1812
	W	$2446	3269	2840
	U	$1415	2237	1812
96	**M**	$1356	2213	1807
	T	$1356	2213	1807
	L	$1466	2394	1954
	W	$2628	3555	3114
	U	$1466	2394	1954

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$60

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

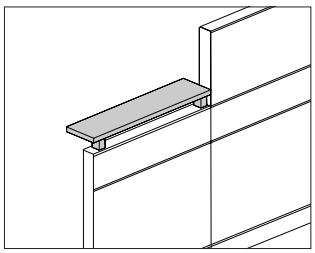
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 9. Application		
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42"-high base frame	+$40

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables

FT281.



Product Information

Description

This 8¾"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39" above the floor when used on a 35"-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48" require multiple frames:
Width—Frames
60"—any combination of frames totaling 60"
72"—any combination of frames totaling 72"
84"—2 42"-wide frames
96"—2 48"-wide frames

Notes

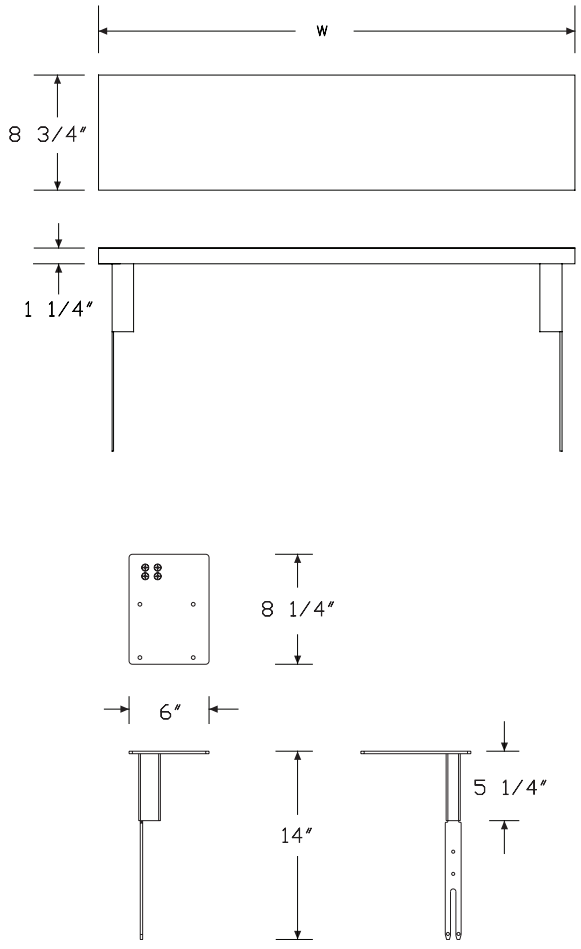
Transaction surface should be used with 35"-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875" gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125".

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT281.	
Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide
Step 3. Surface Material	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]
Step 4. Top Cap Material	
P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT281.	**24**	**M**	$884	1119	1031
		T	$884	1119	1031
		L	$943	1197	1102
		W	$1330	1586	1488
		U	$943	1197	1102
	30	**M**	$907	1195	1076
		T	$907	1195	1076
		L	$967	1278	1150
		W	$1418	1729	1601
		U	$967	1278	1150
	36	**M**	$931	1264	1119
		T	$931	1264	1119
		L	$994	1353	1197
		W	$1508	1867	1712
		U	$994	1353	1197
	42	**M**	$954	1334	1169
		T	$954	1334	1169
		L	$1018	1429	1251
		W	$1597	2010	1828
		U	$1018	1429	1251
	48	**M**	$982	1407	1214
		T	$982	1407	1214
		L	$1049	1508	1300
		W	$1686	2151	1940
		U	$1049	1508	1300
	60	**M**	$1384	1907	1660
		T	$1384	1907	1660
		L	$1483	2048	1781
		W	$2254	2820	2556
		U	$1483	2048	1781
	72	**M**	$1429	2097	1750
		T	$1429	2097	1750
		L	$1532	2254	1880
		W	$2436	3158	2783
		U	$1532	2254	1880
	84	**M**	$1674	2435	2041
		T	$1674	2435	2041
		L	$1781	2603	2178
		W	$2812	3635	3206
		U	$1781	2603	2178
	96	**M**	$1722	2579	2173
		T	$1722	2579	2173
		L	$1832	2760	2320
		W	$2994	3921	3480
		U	$1832	2760	2320

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer		
For veneer standard top cap (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

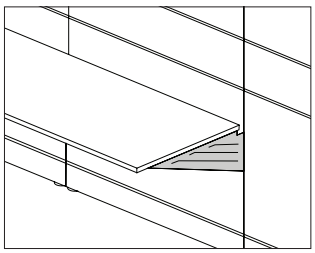
Step 8. Stanchion Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 9. Application		
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42"-high base frame	+$40

Surface Cantilever FT290.



Product Information

Description

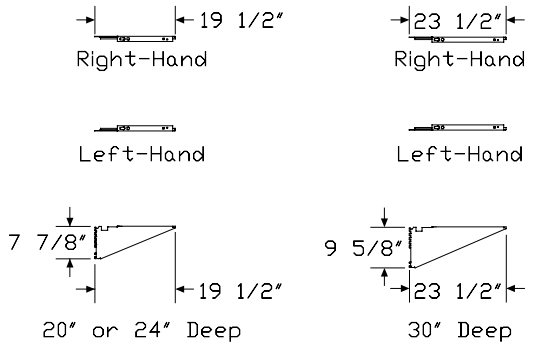
This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported.

Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1" vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
30	for 30"-deep surface

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand cantilever
R	right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT290.	**24**	$49	49
	30	$59	59

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

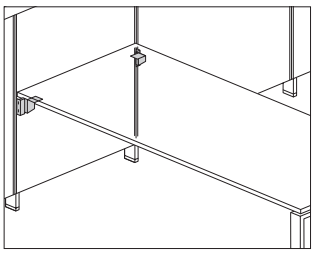
Reclaimed Paint

RS	ironstone	-$5

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Peninsula Support Bracket FT29A.



Product Information

Description

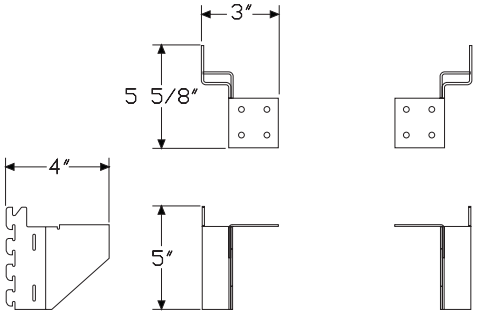
This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Match depth of surface to width of frame.

Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29A.		$271

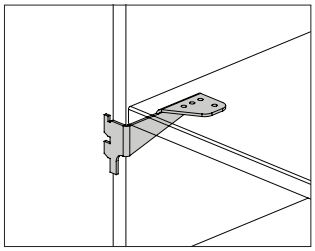
Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.

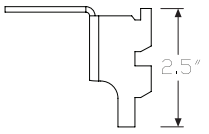


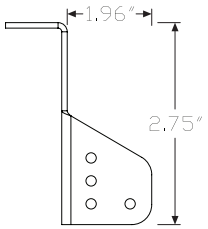
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

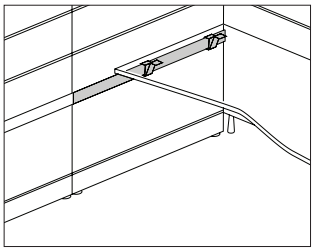
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2931.	**L**	$97
	R	$97

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Surface Support Rail FT295.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

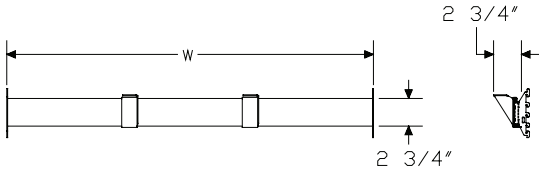
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27¼".

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT295.	**24**	$135
	30	$158
	36	$178
	42	$193
	48	$203

Step 3. Finish

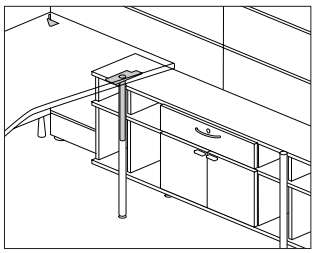
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bookcase Surface Support FT293.



Product Information

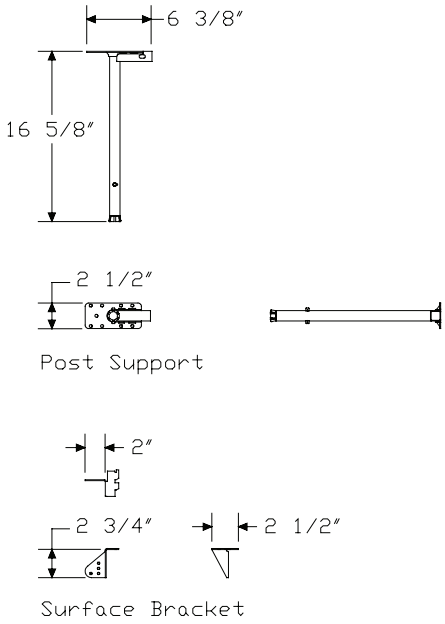
Description

This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5" range of adjustment (26½" - 31½" surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with squared-edge surfaces.

Dimensions

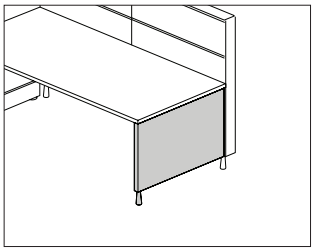


Specification Information

Step 1.

FT293.	$176

Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT291.



Product Information

Description

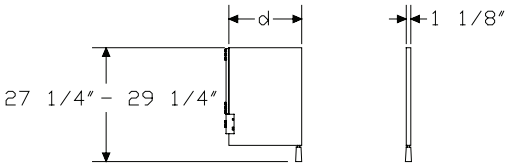
This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep support panel.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT291.

Step 2. Depth

12L	12″ deep, mid-run
20L	20″ deep
24L	24″ deep
30L	30″ deep

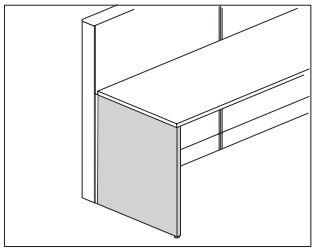
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT291.	**12L**	$280
	20L	$381
	24L	$394
	30L	$408

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Support Panel, Frame-Attached FT2G2.



Product Information

Description

This handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.

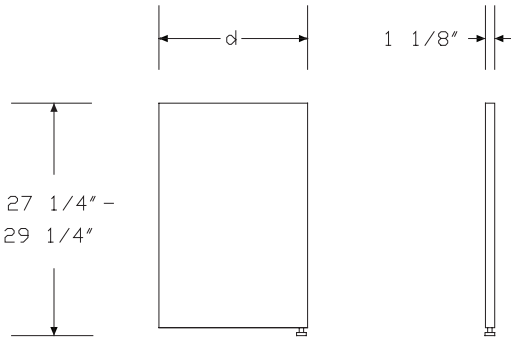
Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface, and match edge types.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (2A) on applications with 20″-deep or 24″-deep surfaces that are 12′ or less; 20″-deep or 24″-deep supports also provide mid-run support when surfaces are deeper or when longer applications are required.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2G2. A

Step 2. Work Surface Edge Type

S squared-edge A
T thin-edge A
E eased-edge A

Step 3. Depth

2A 12″ deep, shared mid-run A
20 20″ deep A
24 24″ deep A
30 30″ deep A

Step 4. Position

For 20″ deep (20), 24″ deep (24), or 30″ deep (30)

L left-hand support A
R right-hand support A

For 12″ deep, shared mid-run (2A)

S shared, mid-run A

Step 5. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LH	LL	LW	SH	SL	SW
FT2G2.	**S**	**2A**	—	—	—	$313	250	648
		20	$495	396	813	—	—	—
		24	$516	415	853	—	—	—
		30	$525	420	877	—	—	—
	T	**2A**	—	—	—	$313	250	648
		20	$495	396	813	—	—	—
		24	$516	415	853	—	—	—
		30	$525	420	877	—	—	—
	E	**2A**	—	—	—	$313	250	648
		20	$495	396	813	—	—	—
		24	$516	415	853	—	—	—
		30	$525	420	877	—	—	—

Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

			RH	RL	RW
FT2G2.	**S**	**20**	$495	396	813
		24	$516	415	853
		30	$525	420	877
	T	**20**	$495	396	813
		24	$516	415	853
		30	$525	420	877
	E	**20**	$495	396	813
		24	$516	415	853
		30	$525	420	877

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

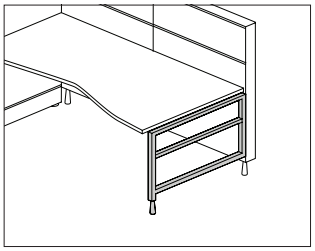
Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

Step 7. Attachment Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT294.



Product Information

Description

This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

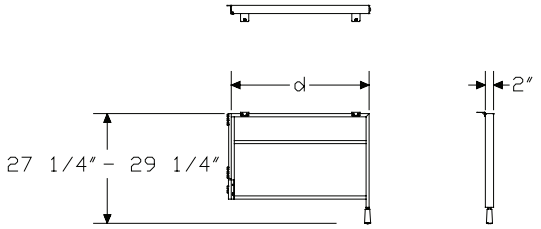
Notes

Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep open support.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.

36"-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT294.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT294.	**12**	$439	439
	20	$591	591
	24	$608	608
	30	$621	621
	36	$638	638

Step 4. Finish

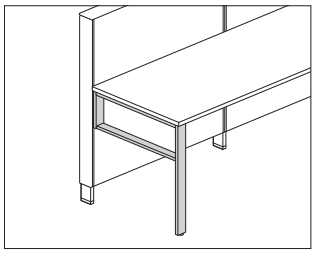
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached FT2A1.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

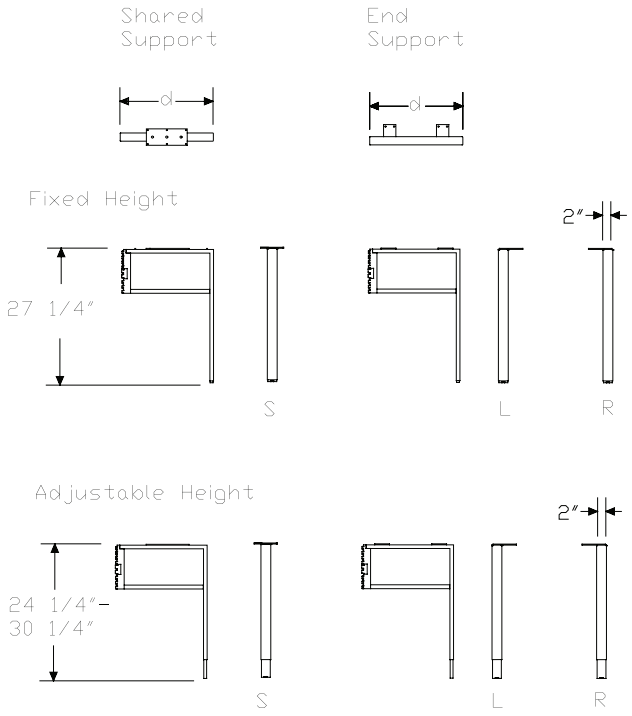
For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36″-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth

12	12″ deep, shared mid-run
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
FT2A1.	**12**	**F**	$351	351
		A	$426	426
	20	**F**	$439	439
		A	$516	516
	24	**F**	$470	470
		A	$547	547
	30	**F**	$500	500
		A	$575	575
	36	**F**	$528	528
		A	$605	605

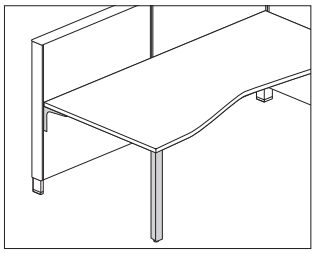
Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached FT2B1.



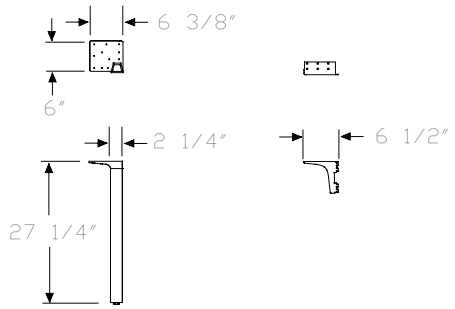
Product Information

Description

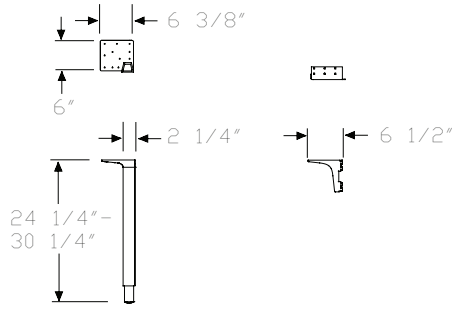
This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT2B1.	**F**	$632	632
	A	$673	673

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Smooth Paint

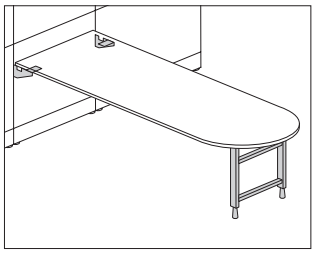
91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached *continued*

Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized		
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached FT2F2.

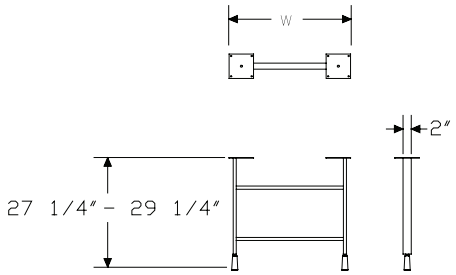


Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface and is inset from the edge. The adjustable feet have a 2" range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2F2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A	inset

Step 3. Surface Dimension

24	for 24"-deep peninsula
30	for 30"-deep peninsula
36	for 36"-deep peninsula
51	for 51"-wide d-shaped
63	for 63"-wide d-shaped

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	51	63
FT2F2.	**A**	$415	494	514	415	494

Step 4. Surface Finish

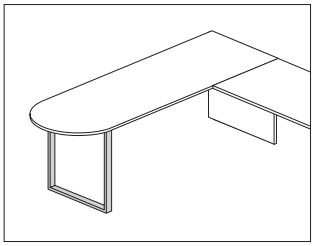
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached FV2D1.

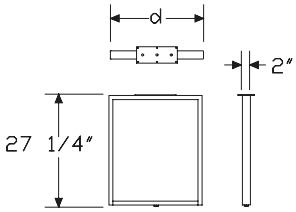


Product Information

Description

This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position

A	inset

Step 3. Surface Depth

24	for 24"-deep surface
30	for 30"-deep surface
36	for 36"-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

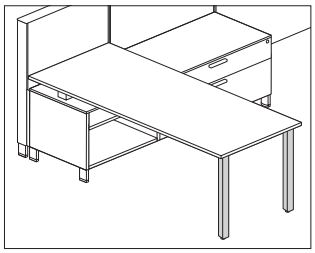
		F
FV2D1. A	**24**	$315
	30	$483
	36	$483

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg FT2B2.



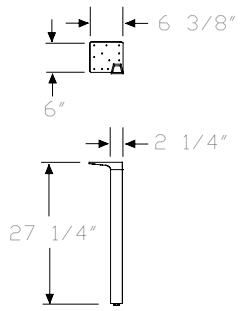
Product Information

Description

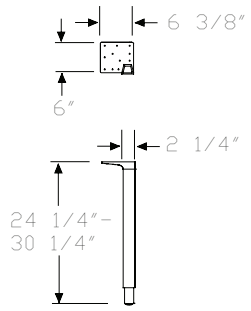
This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand, single leg
R	right-hand, single leg
P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R	P
FT2B2.	**F**	$549	549	1088
	A	$586	586	1167

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

MS	metallic silver	+$0

Anodized

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

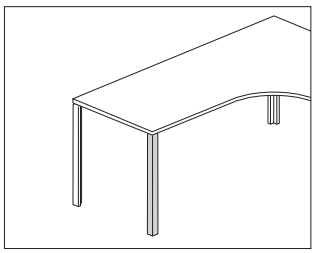
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$20

Support Leg, Post FV689.

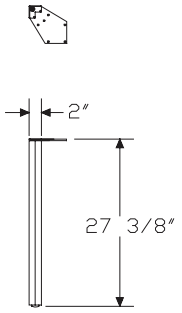


Product Information

Description

This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide with 1 1/2″ leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

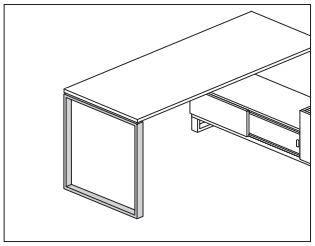
FV689.P		$231

Step 2. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg FV2D2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

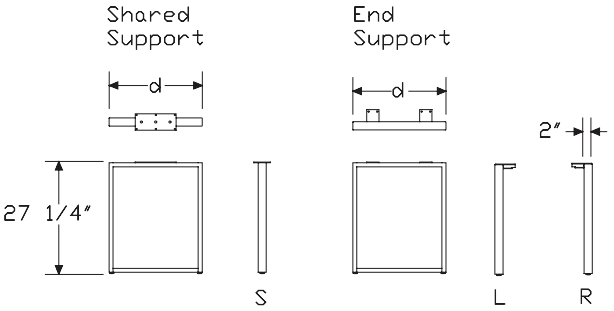
Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24" deep surface—12" deep leg
30" deep surface—24" deep leg
36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S	for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A	12" deep, shared
2B	24" deep, shared
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR
FV2D2. S	**2A**	—	$309	—
	2B	—	$473	—
	24	$473	—	473
	30	$489	—	489
	36	$500	—	500

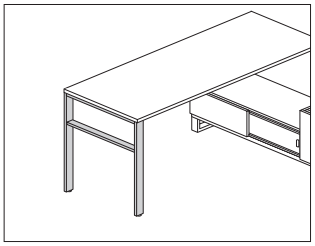
Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot FV2A2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable height leg has a 6″ adjustment range in 1″ increments allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

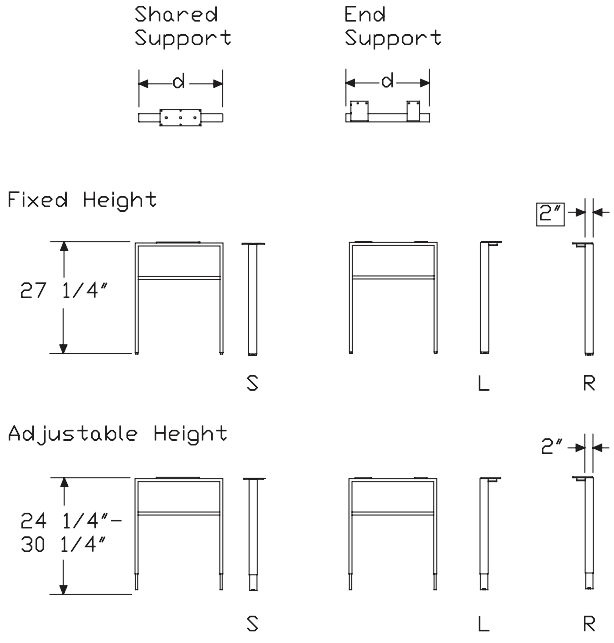
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg

30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	S	R
FV2A2.	**2A**	**F**	—	$377	—
		A	—	$497	—
	2B	**F**	—	$616	—
		A	—	$735	—
	24	**F**	$616	—	616
		A	$735	—	735
	30	**F**	$646	—	646
		A	$769	—	769
	36	**F**	$678	—	678
		A	$801	—	801

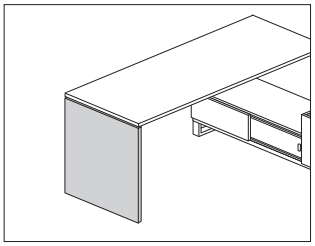
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Closed Support Leg FV2E2.



Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1 1/2″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

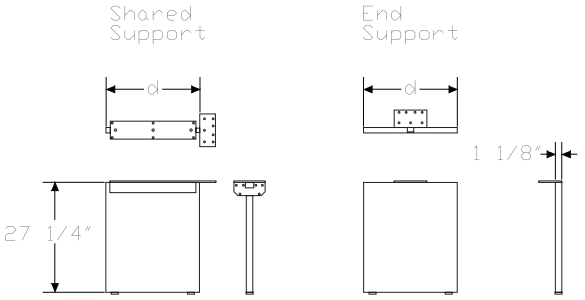
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg

30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S	for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FH	FL	FW
FV2E2. S	**2A**	$312	249	643
	2B	$509	407	843
	24	$509	407	843
	30	$519	416	868
	36	$530	423	1136

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

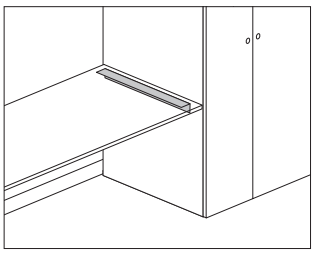
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket FV692.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

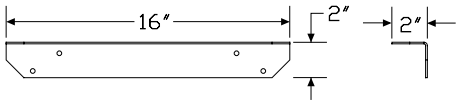
Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions

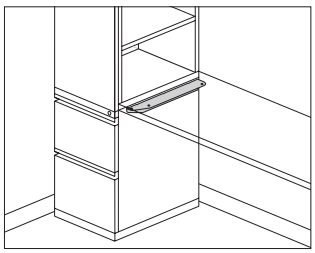


Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692.	$107

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692



Product Information

Description

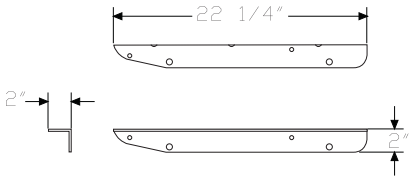
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



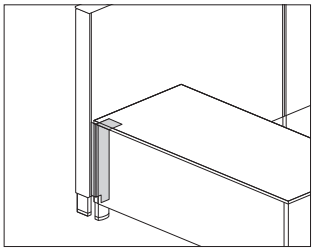
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692	$69

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

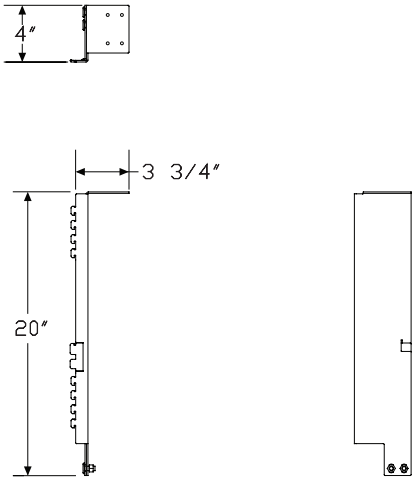
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot [A]

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$209	209
		R	$209	209
	C	**L**	$209	209
		R	$209	209

Step 5. Surface Finish

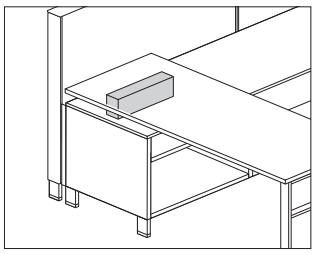
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height FT298.



Product Information

Description

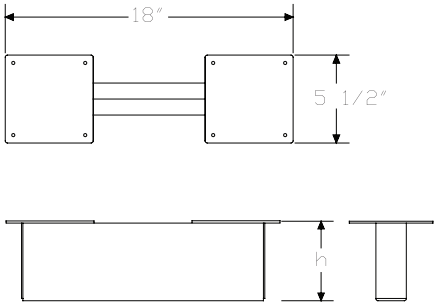
This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28 1/2" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:

- 5 1/8" high for storage type (M)
- 6 7/8" high for storage type (S)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

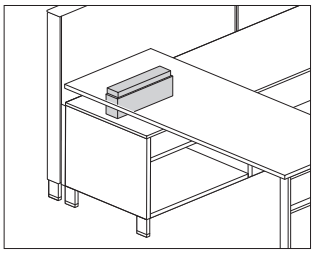
FT298.	**M**	$272
	S	$272

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height FT299.



Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3" of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

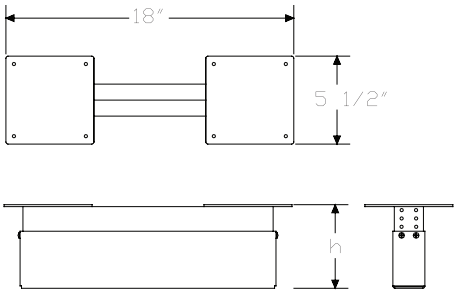
In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:

- 3 5/8" high for storage type (M)
- 5 3/8" high for storage type (S)

When used with low credenza with 3/8" thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27" - 30".

When used with low credenza with 1 1/4" thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27 5/8" - 30 5/8".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT299.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with low credenza with 2 1/4" high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT299.	**M**	$453
	S	$453

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

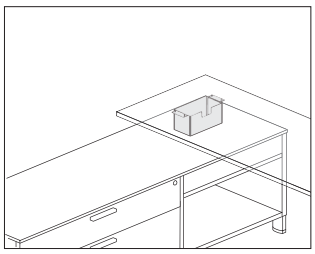
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase

FV298.



Product Information

Description

This power chase support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28½" high. The support is open to allow cords to route from surface through top of credenza and through to wall. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights:

Storage Type—Height

M—5⅛"

S—6⅞"

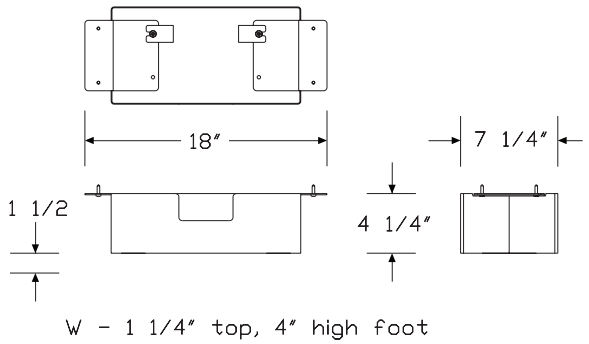
R—6"

W—4¼"

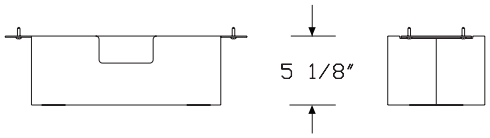
For use with wood low credenza, open with drawers, power access (FFV73.), ordered separately.

Support is sized for the 6-module Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G).

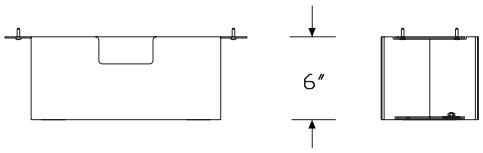
Dimensions



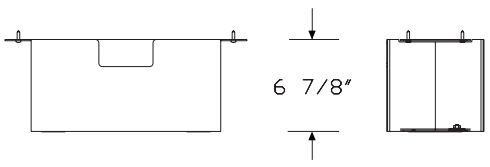
W - 1 1/4″ top, 4″ high foot



M - Thin top, 4″ high foot



R - 1 1/4″ top, 2 1/4″ high foot

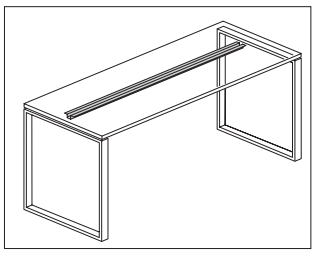


S - Thin top, 2 1/4″ high foot

Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV298. A		
Step 2. Storage Type		
M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot A	
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base A	
R	for use with 1 1/4" top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base A	
W	for use with 1 1/4" top low credenza with 4" high foot A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FV298. M		$381
S		$381
R		$381
W		$381
Step 3. Surface Finish		
BK	black A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Stiffener FV696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

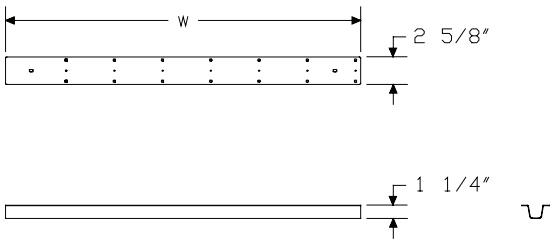
Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

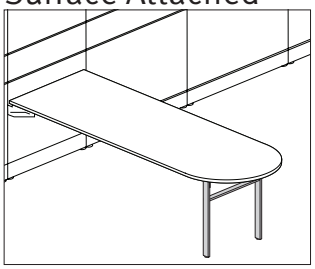
34	33 7/8" wide
39	38 5/8" wide
43	43 1/4" wide
48	48" wide
57	57 3/8" wide
62	62 1/8" wide
67	66 3/4" wide
71	71 1/2" wide
81	80 7/8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$97
	39	$99
	43	$99
	48	$99
	57	$99
	62	$99
	67	$99
	71	$99
	81	$99

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

FT2A2.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

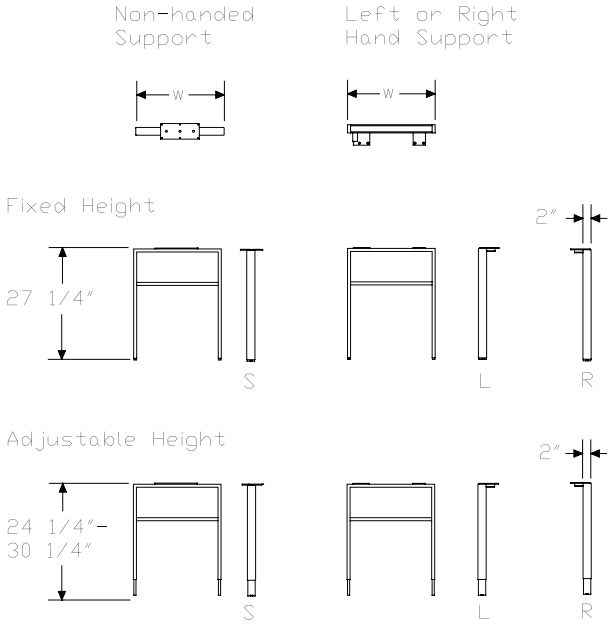
For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

51 for 51"-wide d-shaped

63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L left-hand support

R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2.	**A**	**24**	—	$579	—	—	696	—
		30	—	$613	—	—	725	—
		36	—	$643	—	—	756	—
		51	—	$579	—	—	696	—
		63	—	$613	—	—	725	—
	B	**24**	$579	—	579	696	—	696
		30	$613	—	613	725	—	725
		36	$643	—	643	756	—	756

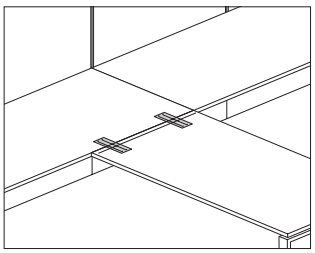
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.



Product Information

Description

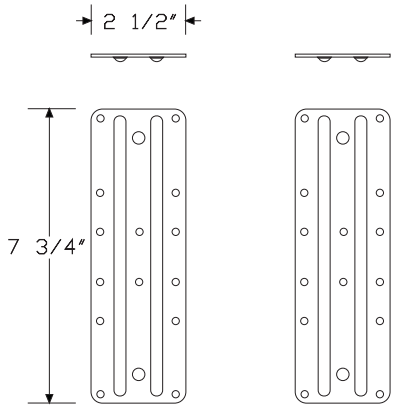
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

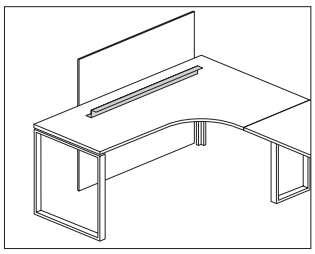
Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$35
	2	$61

Cable Manager FV695.



Product Information

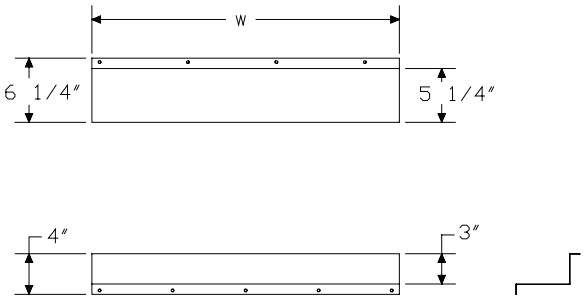
Description

This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12″ less than privacy panel or screen width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV695.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

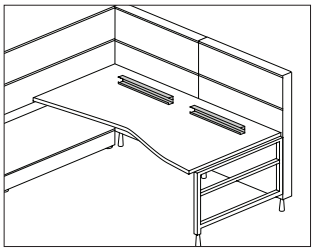
FV695.	**18**	$105
	24	$111
	30	$121
	36	$128
	42	$139
	48	$151

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Cable Management Trough FT199.

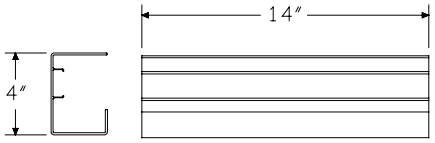


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14″-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

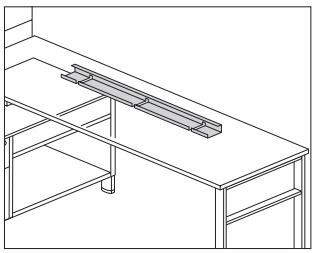


Specification Information

Step 1.

FT199. $99

Cable Management Channel FT19C.

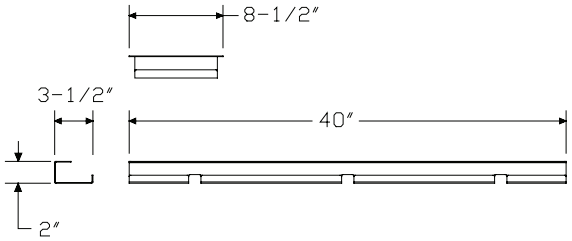


Product Information

Description

This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT19C. A

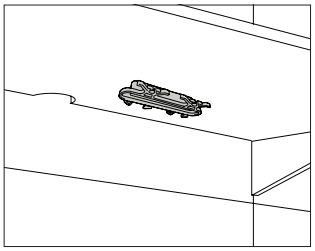
Step 2. Width

08	8″ wide A
40	40″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT19C.	**08**	$60
	40	$106

Cord Cleat G1331.

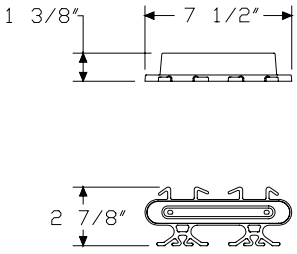


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

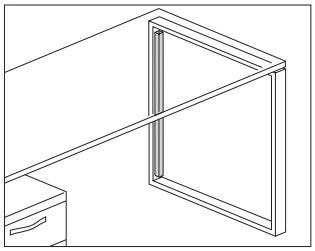


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$33

Vertical Cable Manager FV698.

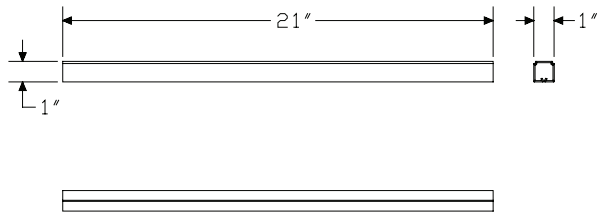


Product Information

Description

This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

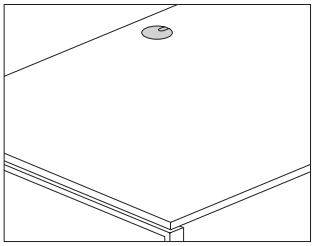
Step 1.

FV698.21	$96

Step 2. Surface Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Grommet Kit, Surface FV982.



Product Information

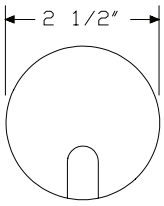
Description

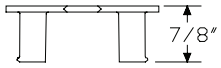
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.

Dimensions





Specification Information

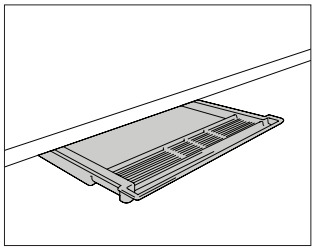
Step 1.

FV982.	$53

Step 2. Grommet Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pencil Drawer Y5010.

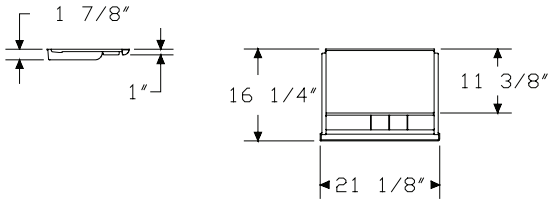


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

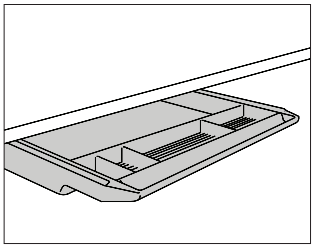
Step 1.

Y5010.	$73

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.

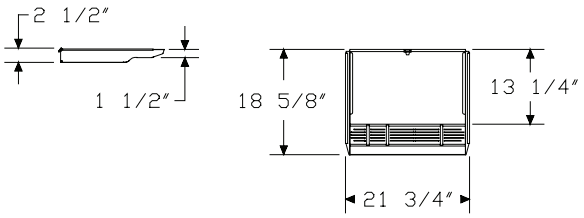


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

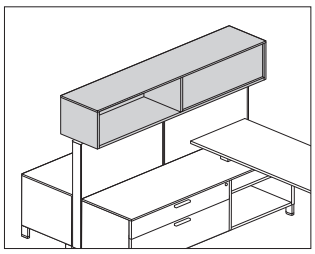
Y5012.	$307

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open

FT415.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame 36"-48" wide, or the combined width of 2 equal width frames 60"-96" wide.

Double-sided option (D) allows 1/2 of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

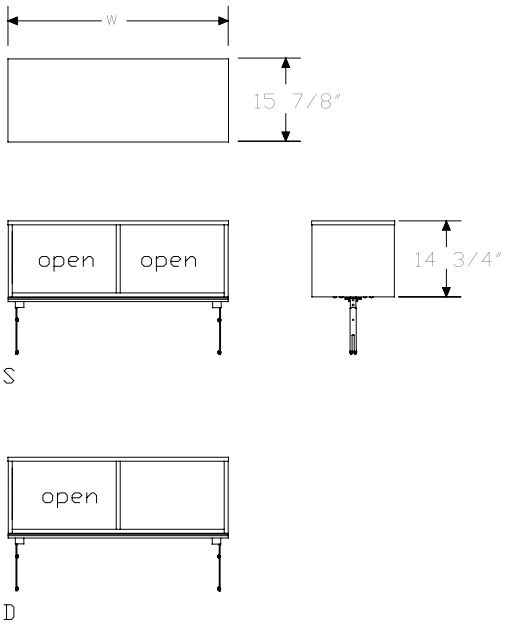
Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., or FT14A.) that are equal height or lower than storage.

Frame top storage cannot be used with off-module applications.

Dimensions



Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT415.

Step 2. Width

36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type

D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)

L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)

S	opening left and right

Step 6. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415.	**36**	**P**	$1705	3805	1705	3805	1568	3498
		W	$1902	4033	1902	4033	1766	3726
		A	$1816	3935	1816	3935	1679	3630
	42	**P**	$1778	4068	1778	4068	1633	3744
		W	$2001	4330	2001	4330	1859	4007
		A	$1902	4216	1902	4216	1760	3889
	48	**P**	$1853	4352	1853	4352	1705	4002
		W	$2104	4647	2104	4647	1956	4300
		A	$1993	4514	1993	4514	1844	4164
	60	**P**	$2047	4929	2047	4929	1885	4539
		W	$2354	5293	2354	5293	2191	4900
		A	$2213	5125	2213	5125	2047	4731
	72	**P**	$2241	5534	2241	5534	2067	5093
		W	$2636	5997	2636	5997	2455	5553
		A	$2435	5757	2435	5757	2253	5316
	84	**P**	$2612	6678	2612	6678	2385	6127
		W	$3058	7206	3058	7206	2831	6653
		A	$2797	6897	2797	6897	2574	6348
	96	**P**	$2929	7524	2929	7524	2676	6903
		W	$3430	8116	3430	8116	3183	7494
		A	$3158	7794	3158	7794	2908	7172

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

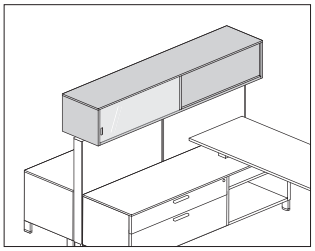
Wood Veneer		
For veneer standard top cap (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door

FT416.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Back-painted glass doors slide along an inset track. Doors are nonlockable and include a notched pull. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of cabinet to width of frame 36"-48" wide, or combined width of 2 equal width frames 60"-96" wide.

Double-sided (D) option allows half of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided (S) option allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

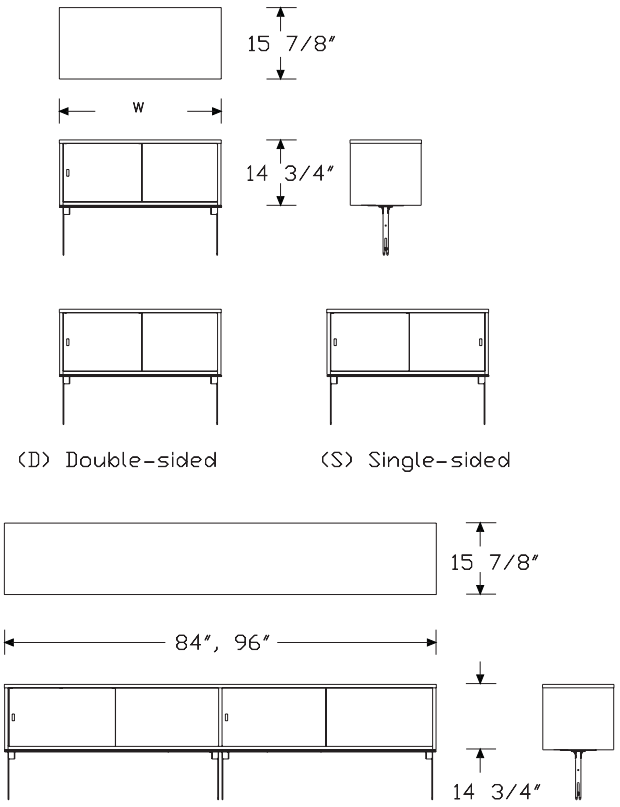
Door material is always back-painted glass.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase marker. Doors are nonmagnetic. Glass doors cannot lock.

Single-sided (S) units up to 72" wide have 2 doors on 1 side of cabinet; double-sided (D) units have 1 door on each side of cabinet.

Single-sided (S) units 84" and 96" wide have 4 doors on 1 side of cabinet; double-sided (D) units have 2 doors on each side of cabinet.

Dimensions



Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT416. A	
Step 2. Height	
15	15" high A
Step 3. Width	
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
84	84" wide A
96	96" wide A
Step 4. Frame Top Cap Options	
P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap
Step 5. Storage Type	
D	double-sided
S	single-sided
Step 6. Position	
For double-sided (D)	
L	opening left
R	opening right
For single-sided (S)	
S	opening left and right
Step 7. Surface Material	
L	thermally-fused laminate
W	veneer A
Step 8. Door Material	
G	glass A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	PDLLG	PDLWG	PDRLG	PDRWG	PSSLG	PSSWG
FT416. 15 36	$3414	5366	3414	5366	3259	4968
42	$3490	5615	3490	5615	3397	5429
48	$3780	6051	3780	6051	3696	5828
60	$4111	6428	4111	6428	4034	6254
72	$4448	6925	4448	6925	4361	6766
84	$6262	7886	6262	7886	6002	7660
96	$6640	8690	6640	8690	6375	8413

	WDLLG	WDLWG	WDRLG	WDRWG	WSSLG	WSSWG
FT416. 15 36	$3619	5572	3619	5572	3465	5176
42	$3696	5819	3696	5819	3606	5635
48	$3985	6258	3985	6258	3902	6035
60	$4315	6635	4315	6635	4240	6460
72	$4654	7131	4654	7131	4567	6971
84	$6468	8093	6468	8093	6208	7866
96	$6846	8895	6846	8895	6582	8619

	ADLLG	ADLWG	ADRLG	ADRWG	ASSLG	ASSWG
FT416. 15 36	$3477	5429	3477	5429	3322	5030
42	$3555	5679	3555	5679	3462	5494
48	$3842	6116	3842	6116	3759	5894
60	$4173	6492	4173	6492	4098	6318
72	$4513	6989	4513	6989	4425	6828
84	$6327	7950	6327	7950	6066	7722
96	$6702	8754	6702	8754	6439	8478

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door *continued*

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 10. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

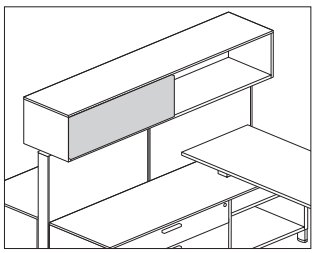
Step 11. Door Material Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0

Step 12. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT491.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width—Yardage

All widths—.61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18—.72

21—.80

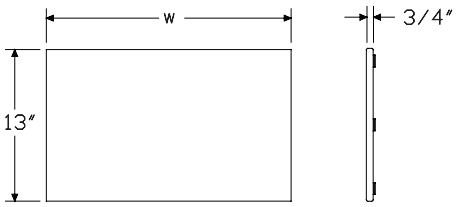
24—.88

30—1.05

36—1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. A

Step 2. Width

36	16 3/4" for 36"-wide cabinet A
42	19 3/4" for 42" -wide cabinet A
48	22 3/4" for 48" -wide cabinet A
60	28 3/4" for 60" -wide cabinet A
72	34 3/4" for 72" -wide cabinet A
84	20" for 84" -wide cabinet A
96	23" for 96" -wide cabinet A

Step 3. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric A
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

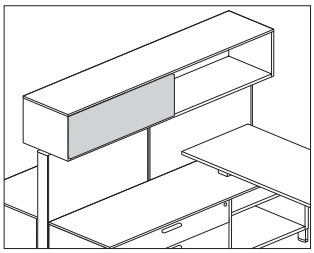
		T	R
FT491.	**36**	$181	185
	42	$206	212
	48	$230	236
	60	$267	273
	72	$305	314
	84	$206	212
	96	$230	236

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$44
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT492.



Product Information

Description

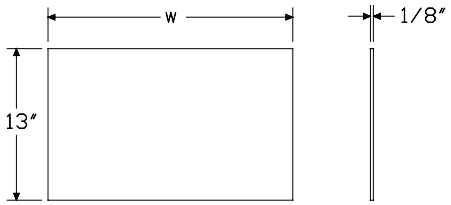
This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT492. A

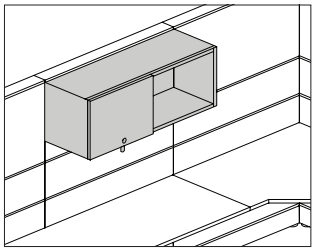
Step 2. Width

36	16 3/4″ for 36″-wide cabinet A
42	19 3/4″ for 42″ -wide cabinet A
48	22 3/4″ for 48″ -wide cabinet A
60	28 3/4″ for 60″ -wide cabinet A
72	34 3/4″ for 72″ -wide cabinet A
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet A
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT492.	**36**	$170
	42	$177
	48	$185
	60	$207
	72	$226
	84	$177
	96	$185

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit FT410.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15″-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22″-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

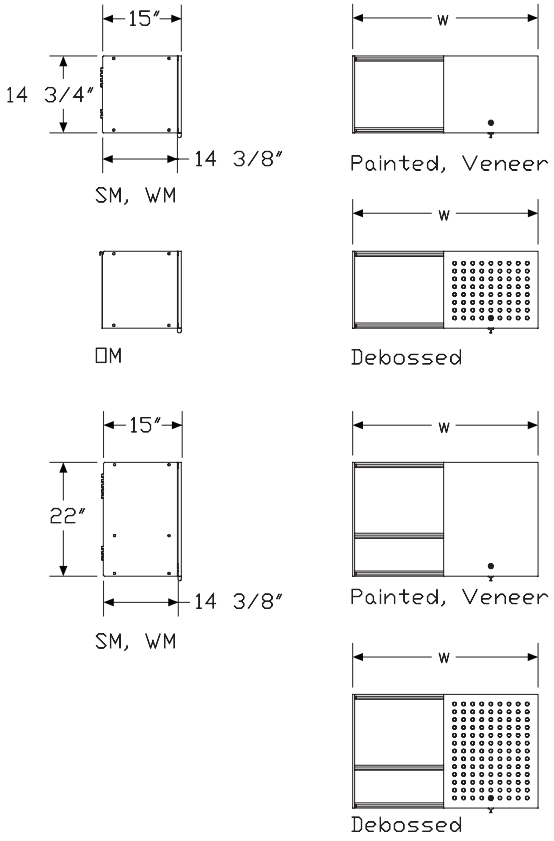
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Wall mount attachment includes back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

1	15" high
2	22" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15" high (1)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain [A]

For 22" high (2)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain [A]

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410.	**1**	**24**	$556	577	615	774	798
		30	$589	610	650	814	830
		36	$639	655	705	866	881
		42	$687	705	753	916	936
		48	$726	746	800	960	978
	2	**24**	$743	761	798	1018	1042
		30	$785	804	845	1064	1083
		36	$849	864	909	1129	1150
		42	$908	926	975	1194	1213
		48	$953	973	1029	1248	1266

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 8. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Metallic Paint		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer		
For veneer door with vertical grain (C)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$55
40	dark brown walnut	+$55
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$55
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$55
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$55
UL	natural maple [A]	+$55

Step 9. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

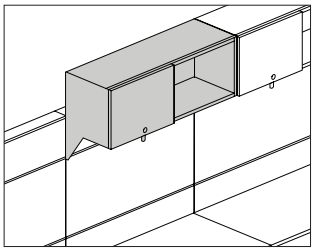
Step 10. End Panel Option

For 15" high (1)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

For 22" high (2)		
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT414.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

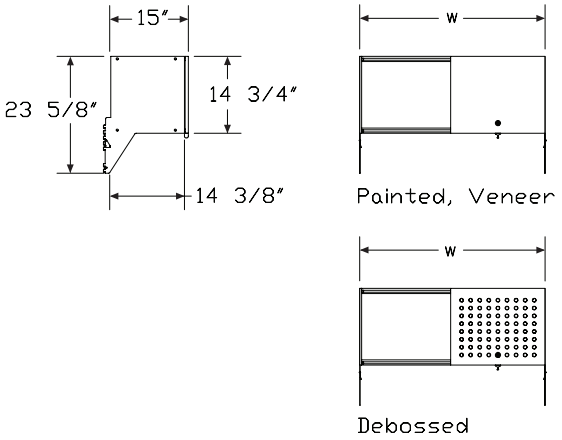
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.AM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain [A]

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT414.1	**24**	**P**	$850	867
		X	—	$907
		C	$1087	1107
	30	**P**	$906	919
		X	—	$966
		C	$1148	1167
	36	**P**	$967	980
		X	—	$1029
		C	$1215	1233
	42	**P**	$1025	1044
		X	—	$1092
		C	$1279	1298
	48	**P**	$1086	1105
		X	—	$1159
		C	$1344	1366

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 7. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

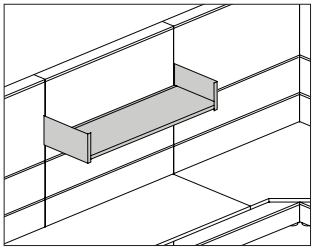
Metallic Paint		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer		
For veneer door with vertical grain (C)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$55
40	dark brown walnut	+$55
CHD	noble cherry	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$55
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$55
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$55
UL	natural maple [A]	+$55

Step 8. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

F-Style Shelf FT411.



Product Information

Description

This 8 3/4"-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

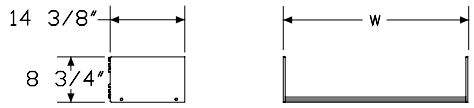
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411.	**24**	$239
	30	$250
	36	$265
	42	$288
	48	$295

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

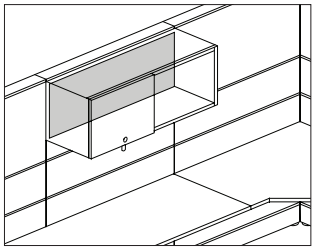
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel FT412.

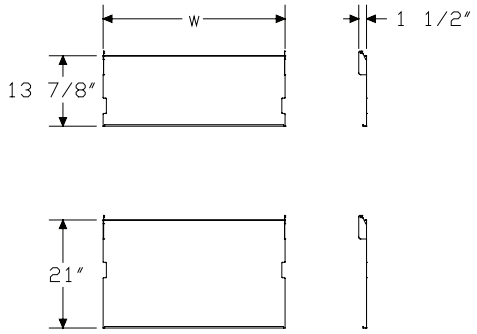


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT412.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT412.	**15**	$213	218	229	248	260
	22	$225	245	259	281	304

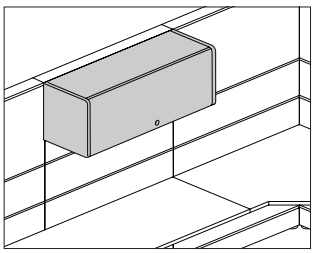
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

B-Style Flipper Door Unit FT420.



Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit's placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24″ to 48″—$^{2}/_{3}$

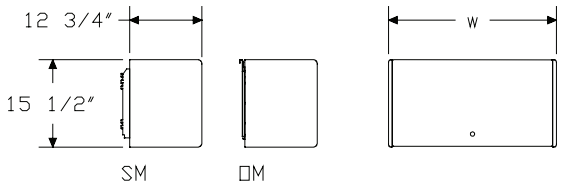
60″—2

60″—$^{2}/_{3}$, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT420.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT420.	**24**	**P**	$629	650
		F	$653	670
	30	**P**	$665	685
		F	$685	709
	36	**P**	$723	741
		F	$741	761
	42	**P**	$774	794
		F	$795	818
	48	**P**	$821	841
		F	$841	862
	60	**P**	$1006	1025
		F	$1025	1046

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

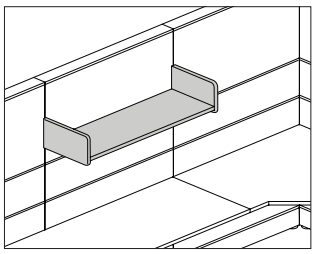
Step 9. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94

B-Style Shelf FT422.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60".

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

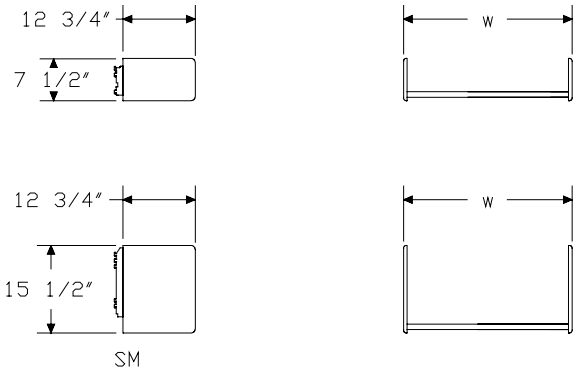
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (FT421.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT422.

Step 2. Height

07	7½" high
15	15½" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422.	**07**	$201	212	225	242	249	307
	15	$268	278	295	308	318	372

Step 4. Surface Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

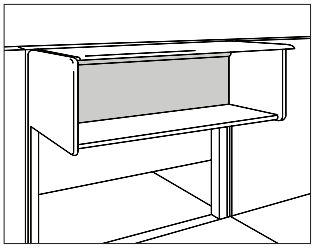
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

SM	on module	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

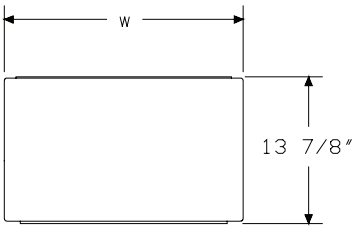


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

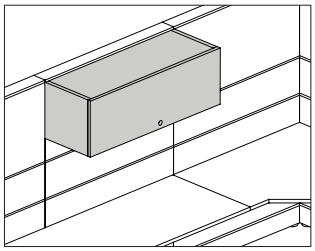
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390.	**24**	$137
	30	$137
	36	$149
	42	$155
	48	$157

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit FT430.



Product Information

Description

This 13½"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

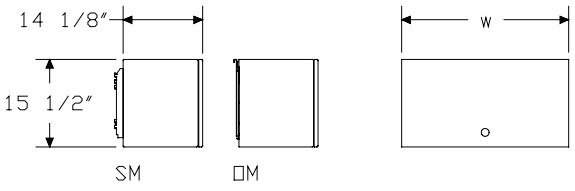
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of ⅗ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT430.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
FT430.	**24**	$767	1109
	30	$828	1183
	36	$891	1257
	42	$948	1329
	48	$1007	1396

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

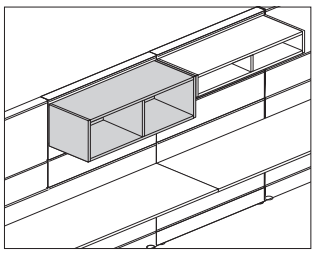
E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish *For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*		
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut	+$105
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut	+$105
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$105
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$105
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

Step 7. End Panel Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish *For fabric door (F)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open FV43C.



Product Information

Description

This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes

7"- or 15"-high cabinets at 24"-, 30"-, 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide have no divider.

7"- or 15"-high cabinets at 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide have a center divider.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

3/8" thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

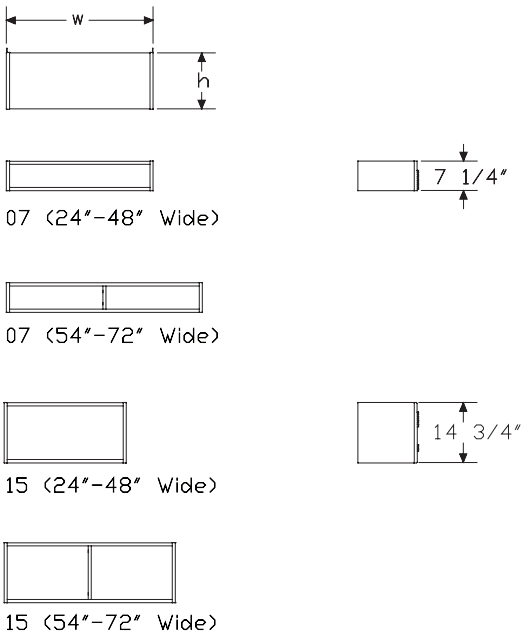
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43C. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

07	7 1/2" high A	+$220
15	15" high A	+$435

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683
54	54" wide A	+$791
60	60" wide A	+$863
66	66" wide A	+$971
72	72" wide A	+$1163

Step 5. Case Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$397
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$435
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$469
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$505
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

Step 6. Top

03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$213
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$350
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

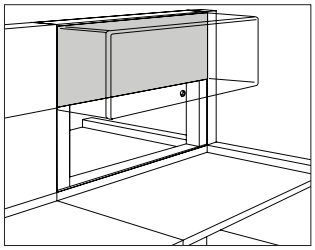
For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

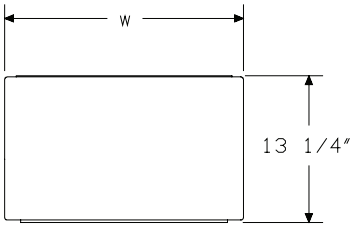


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

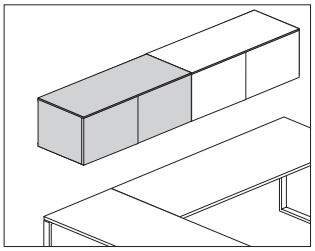
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	**24**	$196
	30	$196
	36	$220
	42	$239
	48	$247

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors FV43H.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below. It accepts a task light.

Notes

15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.).

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

3/8" thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase markers. Doors are nonmagnetic.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

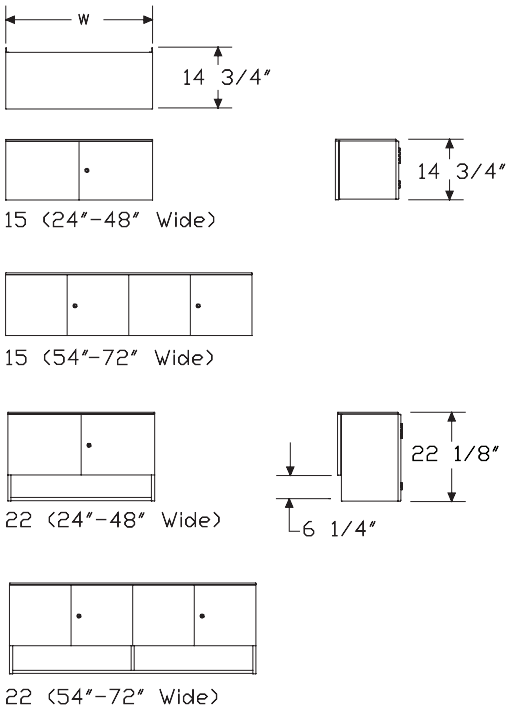
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43H. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

15	15" high A	+$421
22	22" high A	+$694

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
54	54" wide A	+$764
60	60" wide A	+$835
66	66" wide A	+$937
72	72" wide A	+$1122

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2387
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2284
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$629
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$489

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2631
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2492
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$698
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$523

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$3565
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3525
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$906
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$835

For 72" wide (72)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$3909
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3802
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$1043
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$902

Step 6. Top

03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$213
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$350
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Lock

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

N	no lock A	+$0

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

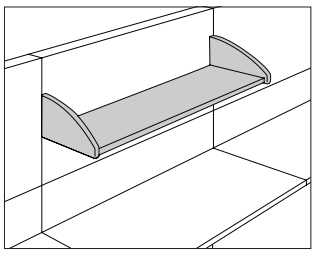
For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Utility Shelf E3234.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

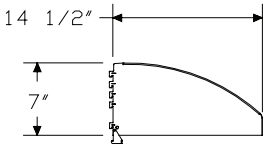
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

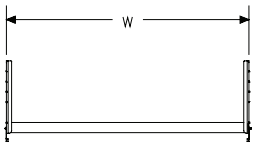
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

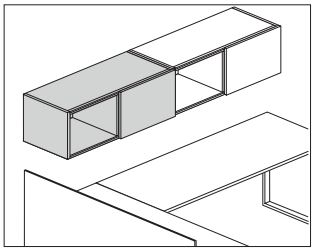
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3234.	**24**	$244
	30	$257
	36	$273
	42	$286
	48	$318
	60	$393

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure FV43P.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding full enclosure (FV43F.).

Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 door. 66"- and 72"-wide cabinets have 2 doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

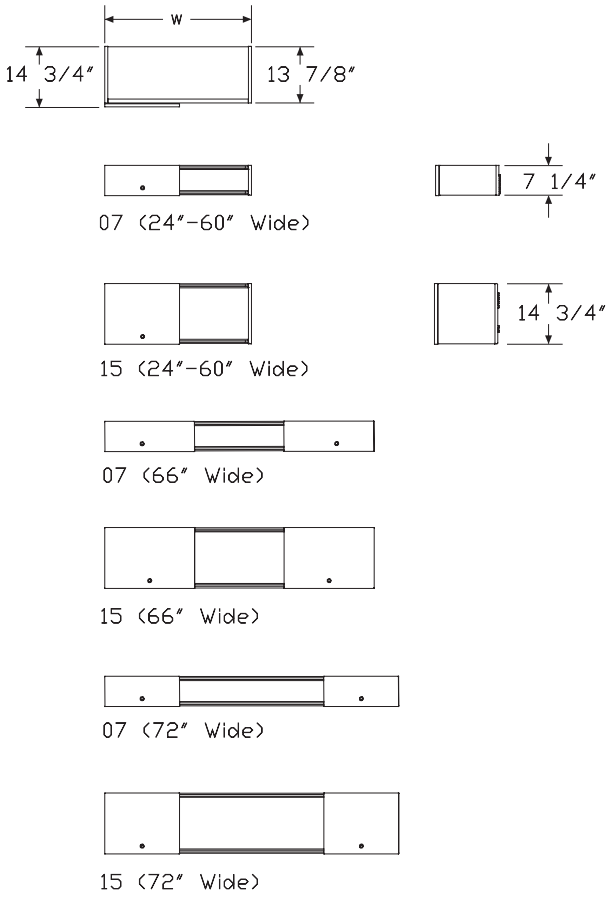
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43P. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

07	7½" high A	+$213
15	15" high A	+$421

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
54	54" wide A	+$764
60	60" wide A	+$835
66	66" wide A	+$937
72	72" wide A	+$1122

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$629
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$350

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$698
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$557

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$906
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$868

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$939
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$902

Step 6. Lock

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

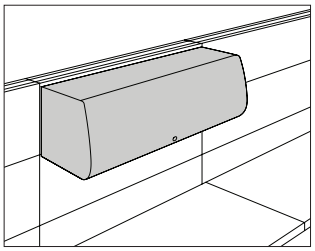
Step 9. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13 3/4"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

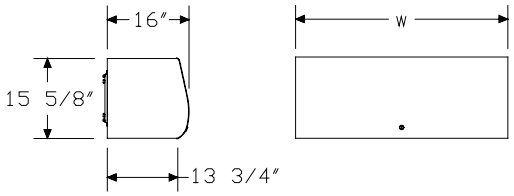
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

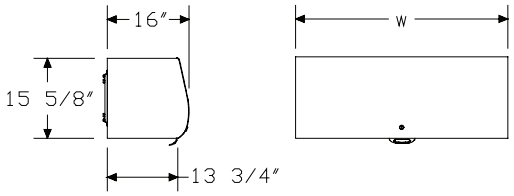
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

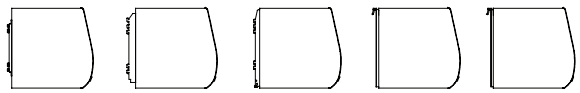
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



A□ E1 F8 □M □V

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
X3750.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism	
SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle	
N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$984	1035
		HP	$1603	1654
	30	**SP**	$1046	1097
		HP	$1676	1729
	36	**SP**	$1110	1150
		HP	$1751	1801
	42	**SP**	$1188	1233
		HP	$1833	1875
	48	**SP**	$1273	1323
		HP	$1902	1955

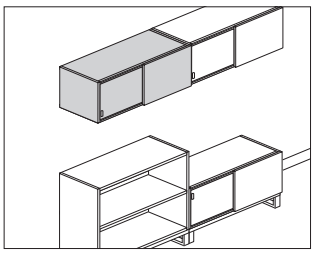
Step 5. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure FV43F.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding partial enclosure (FV43P.).

Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

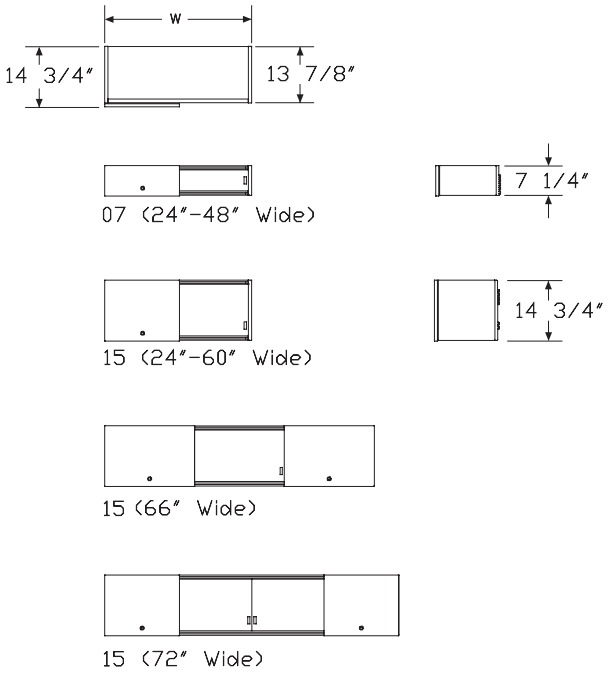
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV43F. A		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281
Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high A	+$213
15	15" high A	+$421
Step 4. Width		
For Canvas frame connection (F8)		
24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)		
24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)		
24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
54	54" wide A	+$764
60	60" wide A	+$835
66	66" wide A	+$937
72	72" wide A	+$1122
Step 5. Case/Door Material		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$629
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$350
For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$698
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$557
For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$906
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$868
For 72" wide (72)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$939
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$902
Step 6. Secondary Door Material		
A	translucent plastic A	+$390
P	painted A	+$253
Step 7. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Primary Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

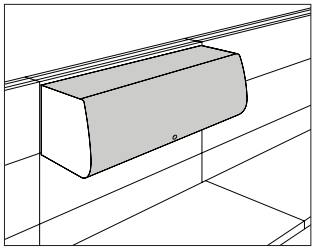
For painted (P)

G1	graphite [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Metallic Paint		
For painted (P)		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

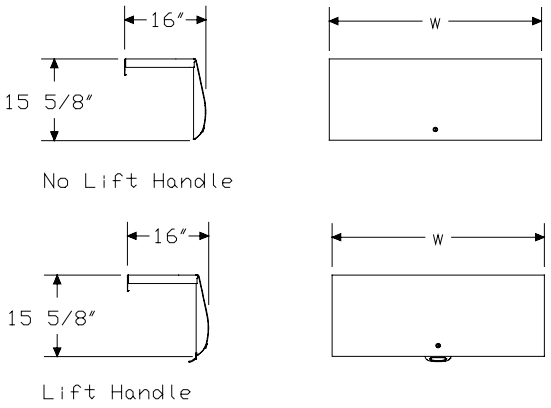
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$617	662
	30SP	$657	711
	36SP	$718	768
	42SP	$774	829
	48SP	$830	877

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

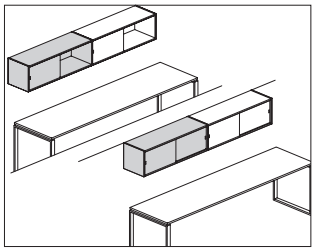
Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors FV43S.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partial or fully enclosed storage. The back-painted glass doors slide along an inset track. Doors are nonlockable and include a notched pull. Doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. Cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Partial sliding (1P) units have 1 door; full sliding (2F) units have 2 doors.

Cabinets up to 48″ wide have no center divider; 54″-72″ wide units have 1 center divider.

Canvas frame connection (F8) option includes attachment hardware. For wall mount (WM) option, attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Cabinet with finished case top (WT) aligns with top of the bead on a frame-attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall cabinet height 1/2″.

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

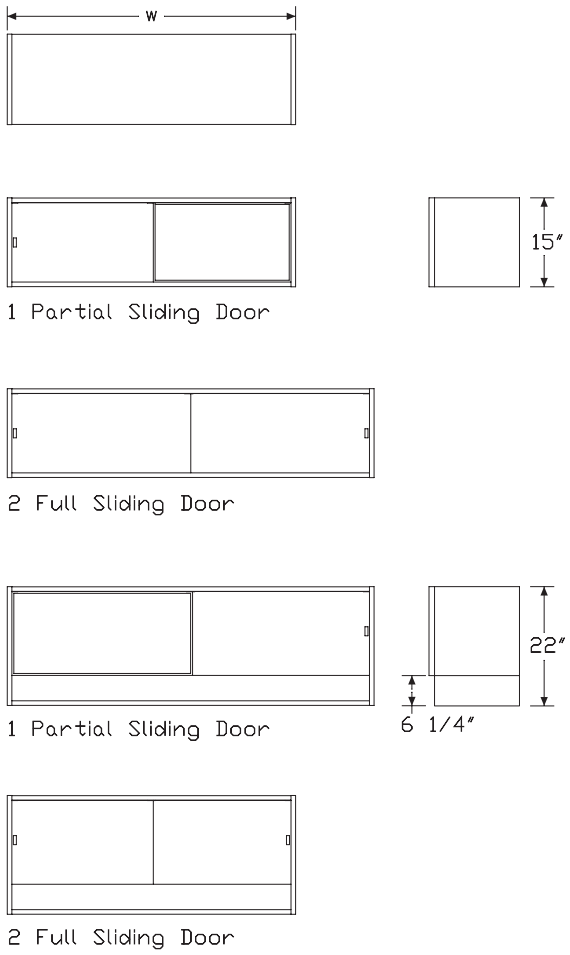
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.), when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.), when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase marker. Doors are nonmagnetic. Glass doors cannot lock.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43S. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

15	15" high A	+$435
22	22" high with cubby A	+$718

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683
54	54" wide A	+$791
60	60" wide A	+$863
66	66" wide A	+$971
72	72" wide A	+$1163

Step 5. Configuration

1P	1 partial sliding door A	+$0
2F	2 full sliding doors A	+$1005

Step 6. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$757

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$1112

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$1577

For 72" wide (72)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$1756

Step 7. Top

WT	finished case top A	+$0
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top A	+$213

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish

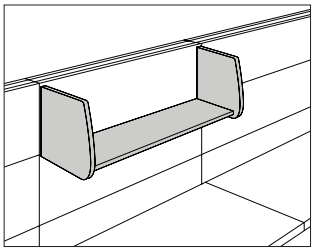
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Door/Edge Finish

91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish		
For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (03)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

C-Style Shelf X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13 3/4"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

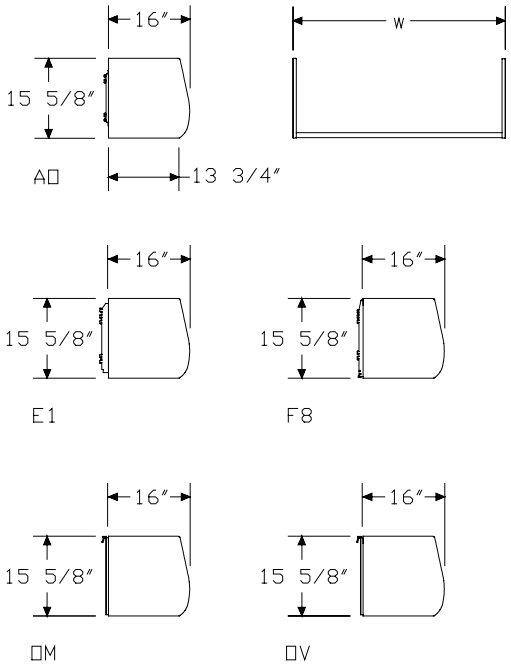
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		

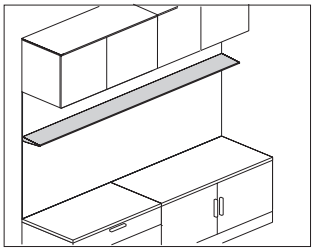
Step 2. Width		
24	24″ wide	
30	30″ wide	
36	36″ wide	
42	42″ wide	
48	48″ wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730. 24		$408
	30	$423
	36	$443
	42	$467
	48	$488

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floating Shelf, Aluminum FV434.



Product Information

Description

This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is 1/4" thick at the front increasing to 1" thick at the back. The shelf is 8 3/4" deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

Notes

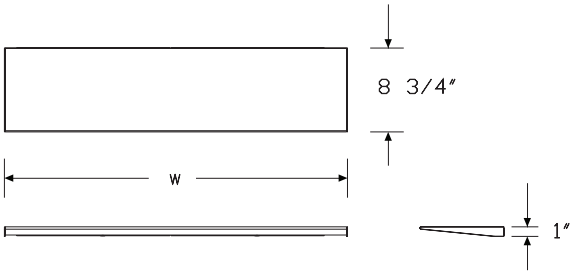
Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.

Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

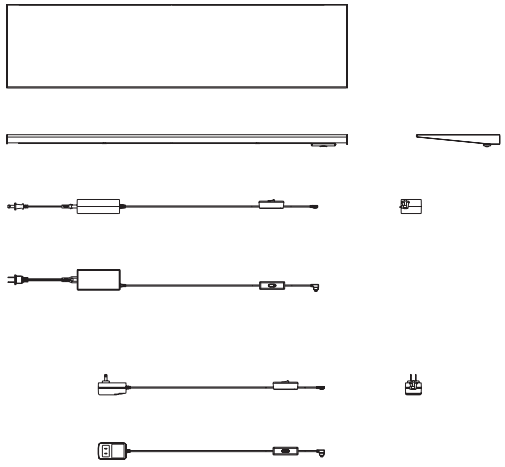
Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.

Cord length for 24"-42" wide shelf is 8 1/2'; for 48"-96" wide shelf is 8'.

Dimensions



Shelf without LED



Shelf with LED

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV434. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

WM	wall mount A

Step 3. Shelf Type

N	shelf without light A
L	shelf with light A

Step 4. Material

A	painted aluminum A

Step 5. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
78	78″ wide A
84	84″ wide A
90	90″ wide A
96	96″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434. WM	**N**	$1502	1606	1710	1815	1919	2025
	L	$1896	1999	2102	2206	2349	2454

		A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434. WM	**N**	$2130	2235	2339	2387	2444	2550
	L	$2844	2973	3092	3180	3252	3383

		A96
FV434. WM	**N**	$2653
	L	$3508

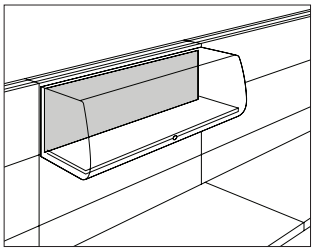
Step 6. Shelf Finish

BK	black A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

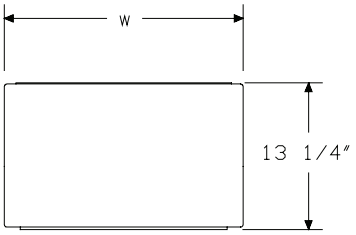


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

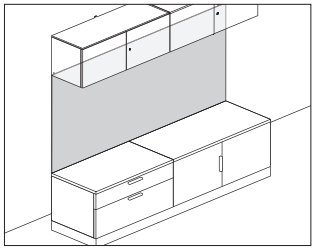
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$201
	30	$201
	36	$220
	42	$236
	48	$249

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Tackable Fabric Back Panel FV930.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV930 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 fabric back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV930 and FV930V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

14, 15, 16, 17—0.75

19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—0.95

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—1.15

32, 33, 34, 35, 38—1.35

40, 41, 42—1.50

44, 45, 46—1.75

49, 55, 56, 57—2.10

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—0.95

30"—1.10

36"—1.25

42"—1.45

48"—1.60

54"—1.75

60"—1.95

66"—2.10

72"—2.25

78"—2.55

84"—2.65

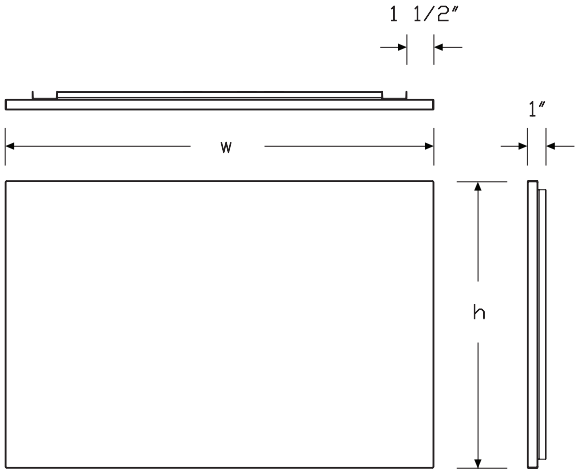
90"—2.80

96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Tackable Fabric Back Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV930. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 4. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
FV930. WM C1	$297	297	337	337	380	380

	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
FV930. WM C1	$424	424	469	469	533	638

	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
FV930. WM C1	$656	675	714	755	801	861

	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
FV930. WM C1	$464	464	506	506	547	547

	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
FV930. WM C1	$592	592	640	640	751	861

	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
FV930. WM C1	$880	900	934	979	1034	1095

	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
FV930. WM C1	$464	464	506	506	547	547

	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
FV930. WM C1	$592	592	640	640	751	861

	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
FV930. WM C1	$880	900	934	979	1034	1095

	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
FV930. WM C1	$518	518	561	561	612	612

	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	690	690	805	919

	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
FV930. WM C1	$936	993	1049	1096	1161	1237

Tackable Fabric Back Panel

continued

	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
FV930. WM C1	$518	518	561	561	612	612

	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	690	690	805	919

	31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
FV930. WM C1	$936	993	1049	1096	1161	1237

	38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
FV930. WM C1	$583	583	636	636	681	681

	38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
FV930. WM C1	$733	733	781	781	911	1040

	38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1060	1092	1140	1185	1236	1298

	45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	705	705	757	757

	45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
FV930. WM C1	$814	814	867	867	1014	1151

	45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1173	1205	1255	1311	1373	1447

	46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	705	705	757	757

	46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
FV930. WM C1	$814	814	867	867	1014	1151

	46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1173	1205	1255	1311	1373	1447

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

Tackable Fabric Back Panel

continued

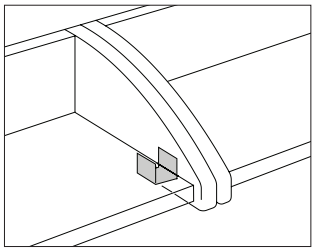
For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅞" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Component Brace X3910.



Product Information

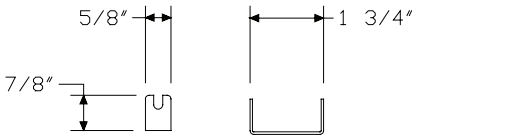
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

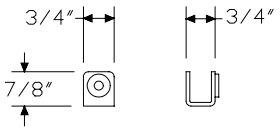
Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf



For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

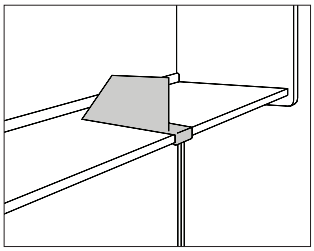
X3910.	**1**	$72
	2	$72

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

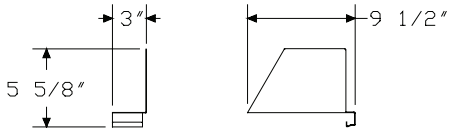


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

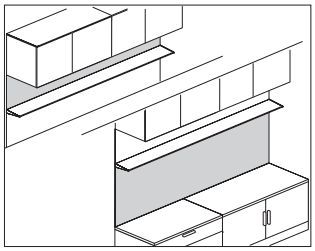
Step 1.

G7330.	$377

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV932.



Product Information

Description

This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

10A—0.58

13A—0.65

14A—0.68

19A—0.80

20A—0.85

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—0.91

30″—1.08

36″—1.25

42″—1.41

48″—1.58

54″—1.75

60″—1.91

66″—2.08

72″—2.25

78″—2.54

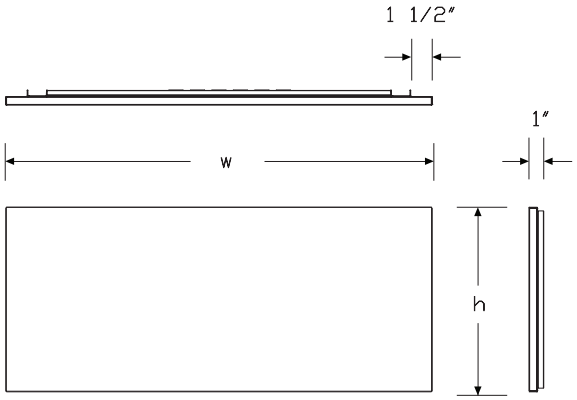
84″—2.65

90″—2.76

96″—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV932. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 4. Height

10A 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A

13A 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

14A 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	$269	269	320	320	261	361

	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	$401	401	450	450	518	612

	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	$630	648	659	676	687	704

	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	$285	285	331	331	373	373

	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	$415	415	462	462	528	629

	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	$647	665	691	720	748	787

	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	$285	285	331	331	373	373

	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	$415	415	462	462	528	629

	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	$647	685	691	720	748	787

	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	$380	380	421	421	463	463

	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	$508	508	554	554	642	749

	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	$768	787	824	867	917	978

	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	$380	380	421	421	463	463

	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	$508	508	554	554	642	749

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	$768	767	824	867	917	978

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum (10A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$38
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$109
Price Category B	+$33
Price Category C	+$45
Price Category D	+$57
Price Category E	+$69
Price Category F	+$90

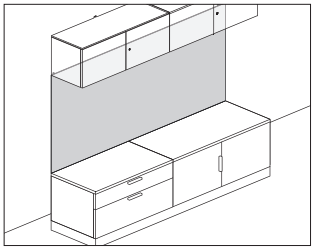
For 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$60
Price Category 5	+$123
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$71
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$112

For 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (19A) or 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$150
Price Category B	+$57
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$99
Price Category E	+$120
Price Category F	+$155

Laminate Back Panel FV940.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this laminate back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV940 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

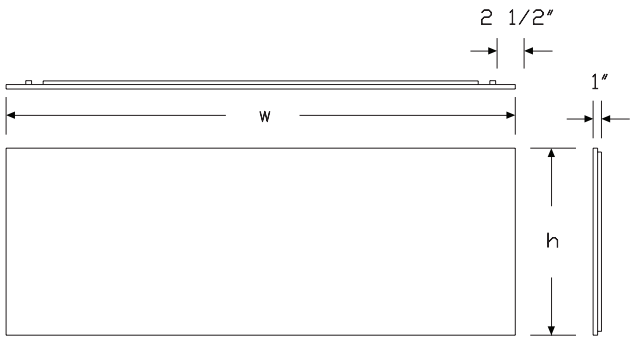
Notes

Patterned or wood-grain laminates will not be pattern-matched or grain-matched when 2 laminate back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify laminate back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV940. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV940. WM H	$582	658	731	807	889	1023

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV940. WM H	$1206	1238	1270	1325	1388	1457

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV940. WM H	$1544	812	886	957	1036	1120

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV940. WM H	$1314	1507	1540	1575	1635	1713

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV940. WM H	$1810	1916	812	886	957	1036

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV940. WM H	$1120	1314	1507	1540	1575	1635

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV940. WM H	$1713	1810	1916	907	982	1071

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV940. WM H	$1134	1208	1409	1608	1638	1738

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV940. WM H	$1836	1918	2032	2165	907	982

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV940. WM H	$1071	1134	1208	1409	1608	1638

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV940. WM H	$1738	1836	1918	2032	2165	1020

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV940. WM H	$1113	1192	1283	1367	1594	1820

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV940. WM H	$1855	1911	1995	2074	2163	2272

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV940. WM H	$1134	1234	1325	1425	1517	1775

	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV940. WM H	$2014	2053	2109	2196	2294	2403

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV940. WM H	$2532	1134	1234	1325	1425	1517

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV940. WM H	$1775	2014	2053	2109	2196	2294

	C146A90	C146A96
FV940. WM H	$2403	2532

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0
V	vertical grain [A]	+$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0

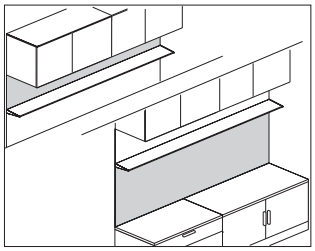
Step 8. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV942.



Product Information

Description

This laminate back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

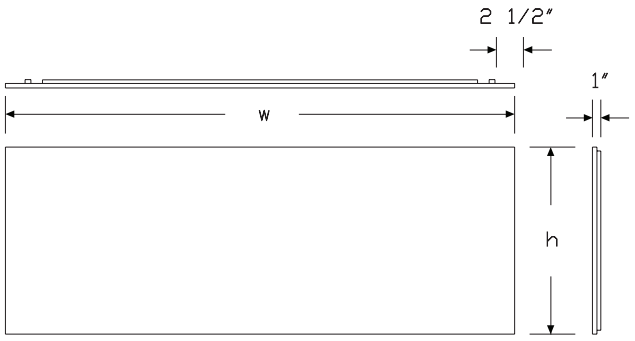
Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2¼" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV942. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

10A 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A

13A 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

14A 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
FV942. WM H	$471	560	632	702	788	907

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
FV942. WM H	$1071	1103	1131	1153	1183	1202

	C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
FV942. WM H	$1232	499	578	652	725	808

	C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
FV942. WM H	$923	1101	1132	1163	1208	1259

	C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
FV942. WM H	$1309	1376	499	578	652	725

	C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
FV942. WM H	$808	923	1101	1132	1163	1208

	C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
FV942. WM H	$1259	1309	1376	665	737	810

	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
FV942. WM H	$889	970	1124	1311	1344	1377

	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
FV942. WM H	$1442	1517	1605	1712	665	737

	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
FV942. WM H	$810	889	970	1124	1311	1344

	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96
FV942. WM H	$1377	1442	1517	1605	1712

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain A	+$0
V	vertical grain A	+$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H	horizontal grain A	+$0

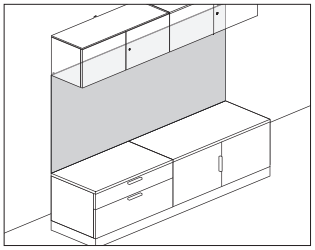
Step 8. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
OG	honey maple A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Markerboard Back Panel FV960.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this markerboard back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28 1/2" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV960 are designed to utilize storage with a 2 1/4" plinth base (with a 3/8" thin or 1 1/4" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify markerboard back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2 1/4" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV960. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Support Type

N non-magnetic A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	$652	736	819	904	995	1146

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	$1350	1387	1422	1484	1555	1632

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	$1729	909	992	1072	1160	1254

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	$1472	1688	1725	1764	1831	1919

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	$2027	2146	909	992	1072	1160

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	$1254	1472	1688	1725	1764	1831

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	$1919	2027	2146	1015	1100	1200

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	$1270	1352	1578	1801	1835	1946

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	$2056	2148	2276	2425	1015	1100

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	$1200	1270	1352	1578	1801	1835

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	$1946	2056	2148	2276	2425	1143

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	$1247	1335	1437	1531	1786	2038

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	$2078	2140	2234	2323	2423	2544

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	$1270	1382	1484	1595	1699	1987

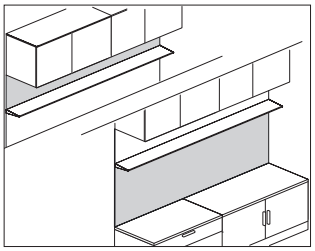
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	$2256	2299	2362	2460	2570	2691

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	$2836	1270	1382	1484	1595	1699

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	$1987	2256	2299	2362	2460	2570

	C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N	$2691	2836

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV962.



Product Information

Description

This markerboard back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

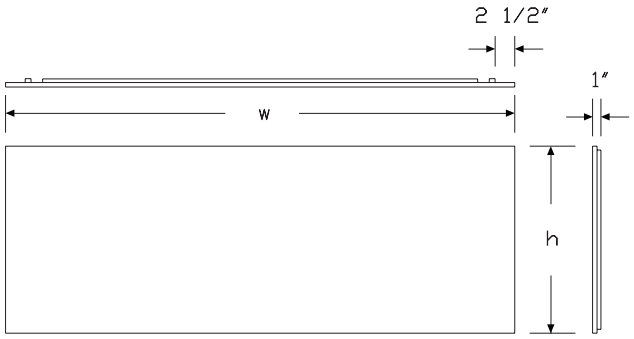
Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2¼" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV962. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Type

N non-magnetic A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
FV962. WM N	$745	825	907	996	1086	1258

	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
FV962. WM N	$1468	1505	1543	1615	1699	1797

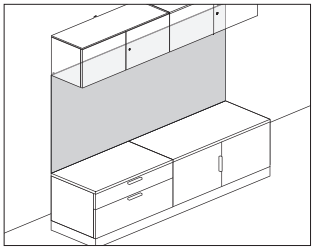
	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
FV962. WM N	$1917	745	825	907	996	1086

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
FV962. WM N	$1258	1468	1505	1543	1615	1699

	C120A90	C120A96
FV962. WM N	$1797	1917

Glass Back Panel FV970.



Product Information

Description

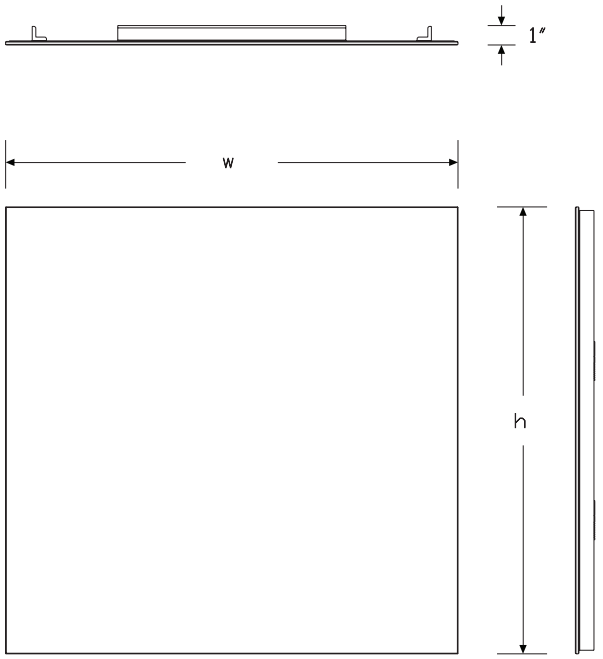
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2¼" base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV970.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass

Step 4. Height

23A 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum

30A 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high

31A 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum

38A 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

45A 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

46A 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

Step 5. Width

For 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (23A), 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high (30A), or 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (31A)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Type

M	magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	$1217	1517	1821	2122	2423	2724

	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	$3033	3334	3636	3937	4238	4541

	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	$4841	1586	1975	2372	2768	3166

	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	$3555	3952	4342	4736	5135	5525

	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	$5923	6310	1636	2039	2451	2858

	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	$3269	3671	4076	4487	4892	5305

	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	$5709	6118	6526	2003	2502	3003

	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	$3504	4004	4503	5003	5504	6003

	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	$2372	2966	3555	4151	4736	5328

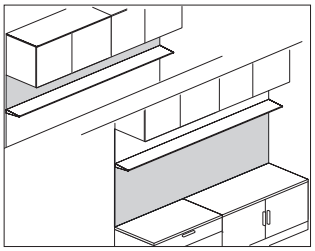
	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	$5923	6510	7104	2423	3033	3636

	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	$4238	4841	5443	6055	6656	7260

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV972.



Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

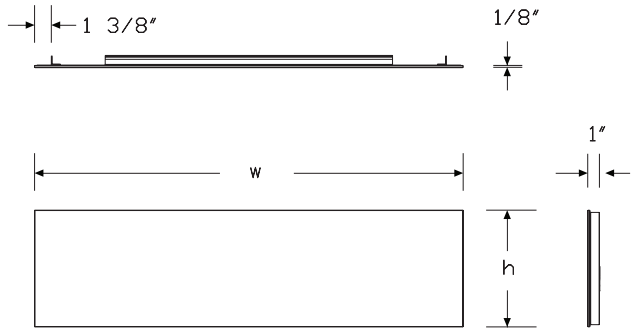
Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68"-high Canvas datum.

Glass back panels feature a 5"W×3/4"D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV972.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass

Step 4. Height

10A 9 3/4 "H between floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum

13A 12 ½"H

14A 14"H

19A 19 7/8"H

20A 20 1/2"H above a low credenza (3/8"H top and 2 1/4"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
FV972. WM G	$703	776	870	973	1062	1188

	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
FV972. WM G	$1318	1451	1583	1713	1843	1977

	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
FV972. WM G	$2107	852	967	1144	1254	1437

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972. WM G	$1600	1783	1957	2136	2314	2461

	13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972. WM G	$2666	2841	857	973	1107	1294

	14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972. WM G	$1479	1661	1843	2029	2210	2399

	14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972. WM G	$2584	2784	2945	1107	1313	1578

	19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972. WM G	$1835	2092	2355	2614	2877	3144

	19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972. WM G	$3399	3663	3921	4186	1128	1351

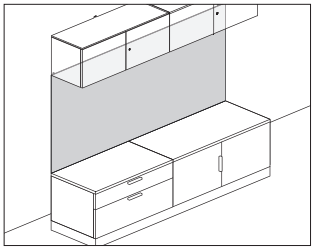
	20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972. WM G	$1620	1893	2165	2430	2703	2966

	20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M
FV972. WM G	$3237	3508	3773	4047	4316

Step 7. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

FV990.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28 1/2" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2 1/4" plinth base (with a 3/8" thin or 1 1/4" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes

This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.).

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side.

For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48"H×96"W or 8-96"H×48"W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

16A or H01—0.75

23A, 24A, or H02—0.95

30A, 31A, or H03—1.15

38A or H04—1.35

H05—1.50

45A, 46A, or H06—1.75

H07—2.10

H08—2.25

H09—2.65

H10—2.90

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

12"-24"—0.95

24.1"-30"—1.10

30.1"-36"—1.25

36.1"-42"—1.45

42.1"-48"—1.60

48.1"-54"—1.75

54.1"-60"—1.95

60.1"-66"—2.10

66.1"-72"—2.25

72.1"-78"—2.55

78.1"-84"—2.65

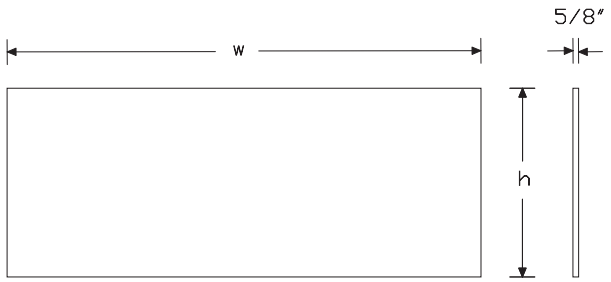
84.1"-90"—2.80

90.1"-96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV990. A

Step 2. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 3. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990. C1 16A	$210	210	250	250	293	293
23A	$372	372	414	414	455	455
24A	$372	372	414	414	455	455
30A	$420	420	463	463	514	514
31A	$420	420	463	463	514	514
38A	$473	473	526	526	571	571
45A	$532	532	589	589	641	641
46A	$532	532	589	589	641	641

	42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990. C1 16A	$337	337	382	382	446	464
23A	$500	500	548	548	659	678
24A	$500	500	548	548	659	678
30A	$550	550	592	592	707	724
31A	$550	550	592	592	707	724
38A	$623	623	671	671	801	821
45A	$698	698	751	751	898	920
46A	$698	698	751	751	898	920

	66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990. C1 16A	$482	501	540	581	627	687
23A	$697	717	751	796	851	912
24A	$697	717	751	796	851	912
30A	$741	798	854	901	966	1042
31A	$741	798	854	901	966	1042
38A	$841	873	921	966	1017	1079
45A	$942	974	1024	1080	1142	1216
46A	$942	974	1024	1080	1142	1216

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

continued

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

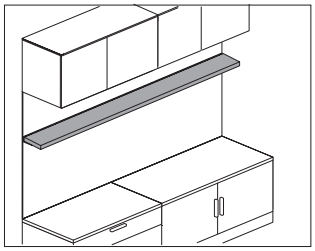
For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Floating Shelf, Laminate FV435.



Product Information

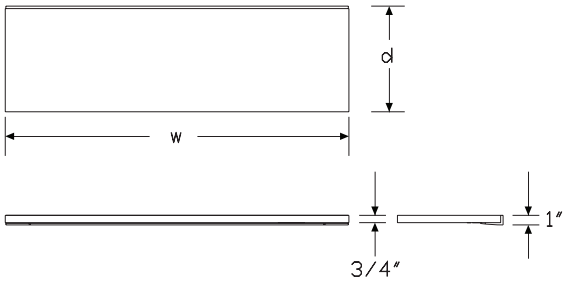
Description

This laminate floating shelf is 1" thick and provides an area for book and binder storage or open display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® planning guide for wall-based and private office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV435. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Laminate Selection

H high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

V high-pressure laminate top/universal edge A

Step 4. Shelf Type

N shelf without light A

Step 5. Depth

10 10" deep A

13 13" deep A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

V vertical grain A

H horizontal grain A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		N1024V	N1024H	N1030V	N1030H	N1036V	N1036H
FV435. WM	**H**	$1070	1070	1220	1220	1334	1334
	V	$1070	1070	1220	1220	1334	1334

		N1042V	N1042H	N1048V	N1048H	N1054H	N1060H
FV435. WM	**H**	$1429	1429	1604	1604	1700	1855
	V	$1429	1429	1604	1604	1700	1855

		N1066H	N1072H	N1078H	N1084H	N1090H	N1096H
FV435. WM	**H**	$1969	2063	2151	2320	2415	2496
	V	$1969	2063	2151	2320	2415	2496

		N1324V	N1324H	N1330V	N1330H	N1336V	N1336H
FV435. WM	**H**	$1176	1176	1342	1342	1467	1467
	V	$1176	1176	1342	1342	1467	1467

		N1342V	N1342H	N1348V	N1348H	N1354H	N1360H
FV435. WM	**H**	$1572	1572	1765	1765	1870	2040
	V	$1572	1572	1765	1765	1870	2040

		N1366H	N1372H	N1378H	N1384H	N1390H	N1396H
FV435. WM	**H**	$2166	2269	2366	2552	2657	2745
	V	$2166	2269	2366	2552	2657	2745

Step 8. Surface Finish

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0
38	twilight [A]	+$0
39	desert [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LA	light ash (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
X1	chalk white [A]	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (H)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0
38	twilight [A]	+$0
39	desert [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LA	light ash (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen (non-promote) [A]	+$0

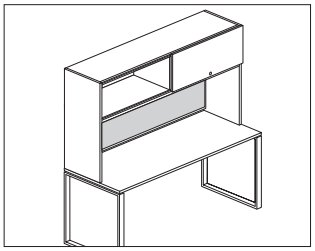
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WA	wheat (non-promote) [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey [A]	+$0
X1	chalk white [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate top/universal edge (V)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$0

Step 10. Metal Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$0
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$0
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15″- to 30″-high in 1″ increments and 24″-72″-wide in 1″ increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

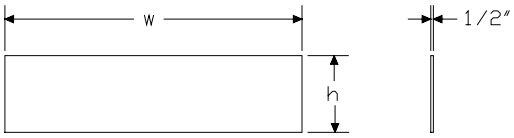
59″, 60″—1.86

65″, 66″—2.02

71″, 72″—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted

Step 3. Height

For hutch mounted (HM)

12 12″ high

15 15″ high

Step 4. Width

For hutch mounted (HM)

59 59″ wide

60 60″ wide

65 65″ wide

66 66″ wide

71 71″ wide

72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		59R	60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980. HM	**12**	$445	445	460	460	477	477
	15	$460	460	477	477	496	496

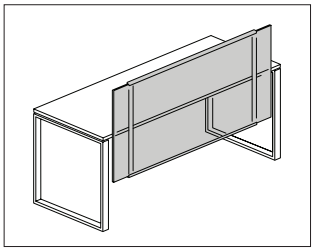
Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$72
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$113

For 15" high (15)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

Screen FV694.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1″-thick frame with a 1/4″-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When attaching the 12″-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6″ less than surface width.

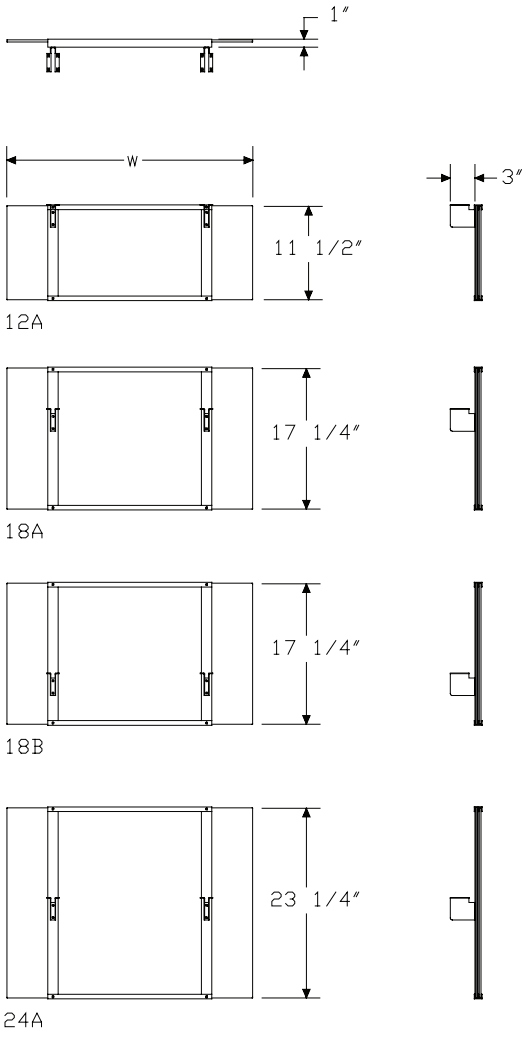
When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18″ less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30″ less than surface width.

When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2″ gap between the back edge and the screen.

For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match bracket finish (Step 6.).

For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV694.

Step 2. Surface Material

A	translucent plastic
P	painted

Step 3. Height

For painted (P)

12A	12″ below work surface

For translucent plastic (A)

12A	12″ below work surface
18A	6″ above/12″ below work surface
18B	12″ above/6″ below work surface
24A	12″ above/12″ below work surface

Step 4. Width

For 12" below work surface (12A)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

For 6" above/12" below work surface (18A), 12" above/6" below work surface (18B), or 12" above/12" below work surface (24A)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$973	1014	1053	1089	1131	1169
		18A	$1025	1066	1107	1147	1186	—
		18B	$1025	1066	1107	1147	1186	—
		24A	$1169	1218	1261	1310	1355	—
	P	**12A**	$888	921	954	995	1027	1062
	A	**12A**	$1208	1245				
	P	**12A**	$1097	1132				

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+$0

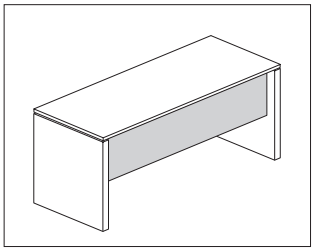
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Modesty Panel FV697.



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

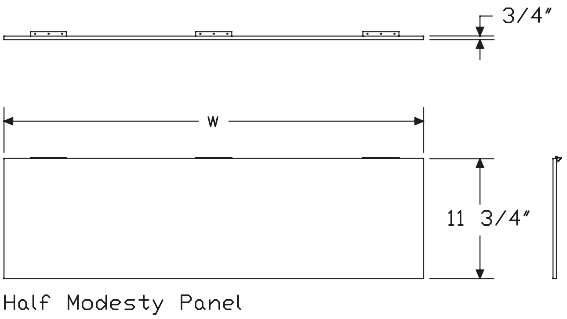
Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

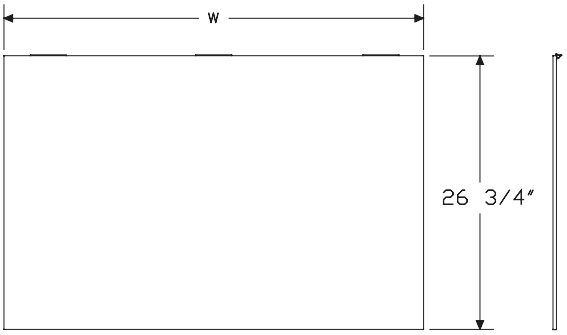
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36" - 60" widths.

Dimensions



Half Modesty Panel



Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		H	L	W
FV697. 60	**F**	$902	721	1578
	H	$634	507	886
66	**F**	$990	792	1728
	H	$694	555	982
72	**F**	$1081	865	1892
	H	$754	604	1079
84	**F**	$1256	1005	2204
	H	$778	623	1268
96	**F**	$1441	1153	2526
	H	$847	641	1467

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
CHD	noble cherry	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
WHN	natural white oak	+$50

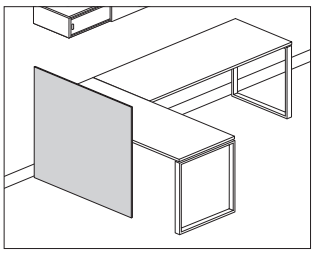
For 60" wide (60) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Privacy Panel FV693.



Product Information

Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is 3/4" thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

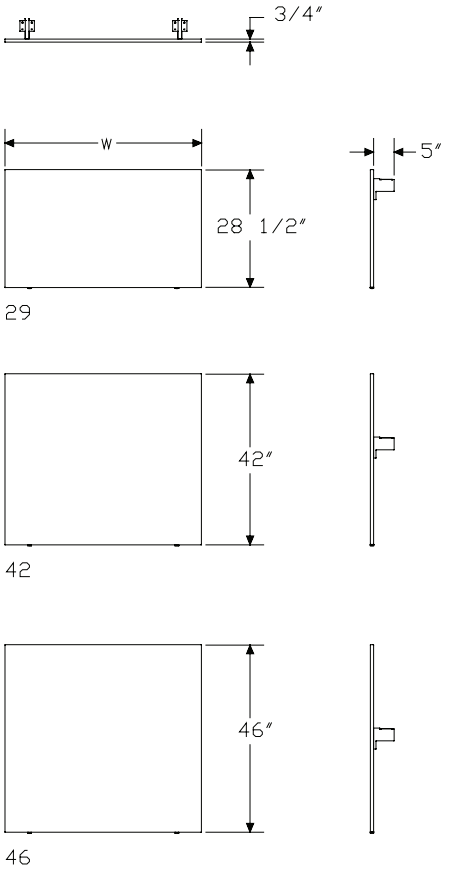
29"-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42"- and 46"-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.

When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33" - 60" widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60".

For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV693.

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

For 29″ high (29)

33	33″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide

For 42″ high (42) or 46″ high (46)

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FV693.	**29**	**33**	$402	870
		36	$436	948
		48	$577	1263
		54	$648	1416
		60	$721	1578
		66	$792	1728
		72	$865	1892
		84	$1005	2204
	42	**48**	$699	1666
		54	$784	1873
		60	$870	2085
		72	$1045	2501
	46	**48**	$732	1742
		54	$826	1968
		60	$916	2184
		72	$1095	2615

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate		
For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

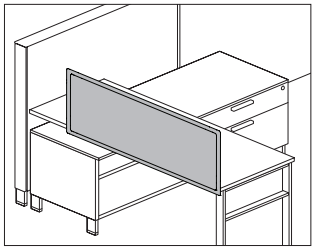
Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Step 6. Support Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached FT351.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

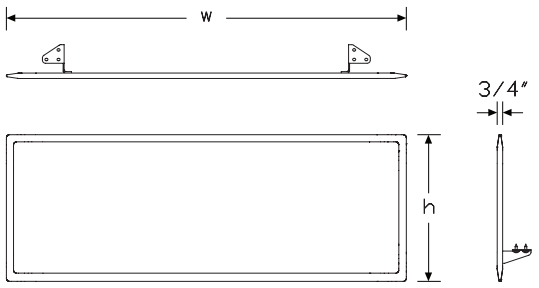
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. A

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A
46 46" high A
53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

40 39½" wide A
42 42" wide A
46 45½" wide A
48 48" wide A
52 51½" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 51½" wide (52)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351. C	**42**	$955	955	989	989	1001	1001
	46	$1033	1033	1071	1071	1123	1123
	53	$1249	1249	1349	1349	1406	1406

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT351. C	**42**	$1019	1019	1102	1129	1205	1292
	46	$1181	1181	1261	1292	1386	1461
	53	$1422	1422	1485	1503	1530	1573

		72R
FT351. C	**42**	$1361
	46	$1517
	53	$1602

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$136
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$113
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$167
Price Category E	+$281

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

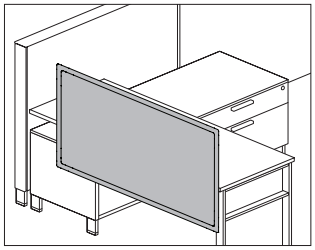
Price Category B	+$160
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 4	+$136
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$281

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$190
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$94
Price Category 4	+$162
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$281

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT353.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

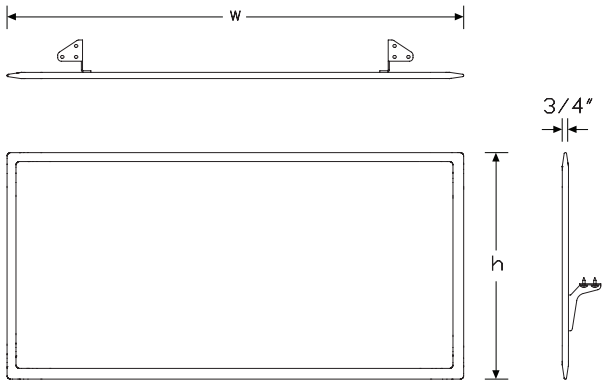
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT353. A

Step 2. Attachment

C	Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

A42	42" high/10" below surface A
A46	46" high/10" below surface A
A53	53" high/10" below surface A

Step 4. Width

40	39½" wide A
42	42" wide A
46	45½" wide A
48	48" wide A
52	51½" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A

For 51½" wide (52)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353. C	**A42**	$1088	1088	1123	1123	1237	1237
	A46	$1249	1249	1319	1319	1373	1373
	A53	$1436	1436	1461	1461	1555	1555

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353. C	**A42**	$1249	1249	1375	1406	1436	1548
	A46	$1417	1417	1471	1485	1573	1653
	A53	$1573	1573	1608	1629	1684	1828

		72R
FT353. C	**A42**	$1591
	A46	$1692
	A53	$1861

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$244
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$103
Price Category 4	+$180
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$336
Price Category E	+$509

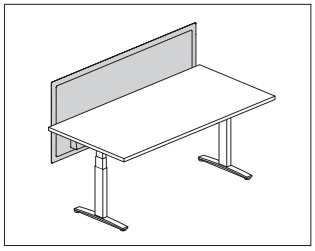
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$322
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$62
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$257
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$436
Price Category E	+$659

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$378
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$77
Price Category 3	+$185
Price Category 4	+$320
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$436
Price Category E	+$659

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables Y1116.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require $2^{1}/_{2}$″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

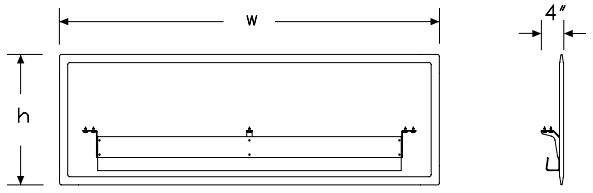
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1116. A

Step 2. Height

A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

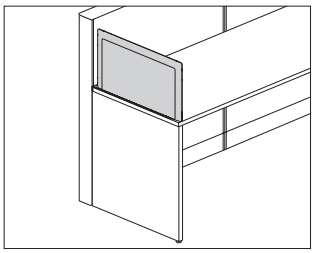
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1116. A	**24**	$539	539	606	606
	30	$626	626	691	691
	36	$650	650	716	716
	42	$689	689	756	756
	48	$714	714	781	781
	54	$784	—	850	—
	60	$842	—	909	—
	66	$900	—	968	—
	72	$950	—	1015	—
B	**24**	$651	651	717	717
	30	$698	698	763	763
	36	$742	742	807	807
	42	$784	784	850	850
	48	$870	870	936	936
	54	$979	—	1045	—
	60	$1004	—	1070	—
	66	$1080	—	1147	—
	72	$1107	—	1174	—
C	**24**	$613	613	679	679
	30	$656	656	722	722
	36	$702	702	768	768
	42	$745	745	811	811
	48	$823	823	888	888
	54	$905	—	970	—
	60	$1008	—	1074	—
	66	$1057	—	1123	—
	72	$1100	—	1165	—
D	**24**	$788	788	853	853
	30	$830	830	896	896
	36	$874	874	940	940
	42	$918	918	984	984
	48	$987	987	1055	1055
	54	$1035	—	1101	—
	60	$1097	—	1163	—
	66	$1152	—	1218	—
	72	$1182	—	1247	—
E	**24**	$806	806	872	872
	30	$850	850	916	916
	36	$894	894	959	959
	42	$964	964	1031	1031
	48	$992	992	1059	1059
	54	$1048	—	1116	—
	60	$1069	—	1136	—
	66	$1096	—	1162	—
	72	$1121	—	1187	—
F	**24**	$888	888	954	954
	30	$931	931	998	998
	36	$976	976	1042	1042
	42	$1020	1020	1086	1086
	48	$1098	1098	1164	1164
	54	$1136	—	1201	—
	60	$1178	—	1244	—
	66	$1274	—	1339	—
	72	$1299	—	1365	—

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way [A]	+$0
CW	cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$96
Price Category 5	+$162
Price Category B	+$86
Price Category C	+$121
Price Category E	+$182

Pari Screen, Delineation FT354.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13 1/2″ or 17 1/2″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

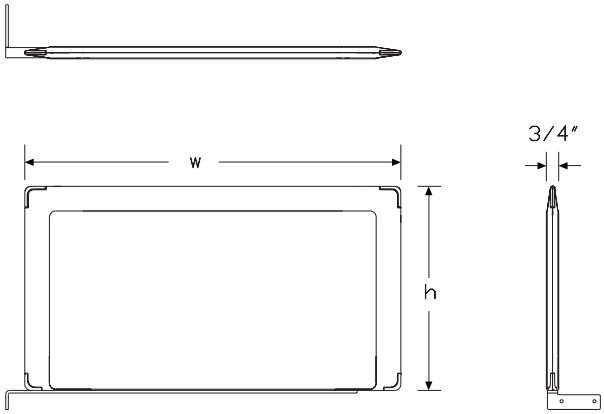
24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT354. A

Step 2. Attachment Type	
CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed A
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed A

Step 3. Height	
42	42″ high A
46	46″ high A

Step 4. Width	
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A

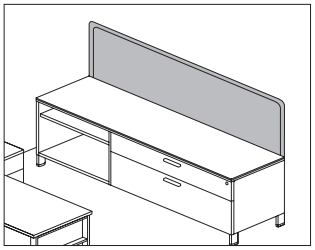
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT354. CL	**42**	$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
	46	$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256
CR	**42**	$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
	46	$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256

Step 6. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$378
Price Category C	+$128
Price Category E	+$203

Pari Screen, Storage Attached FV360.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

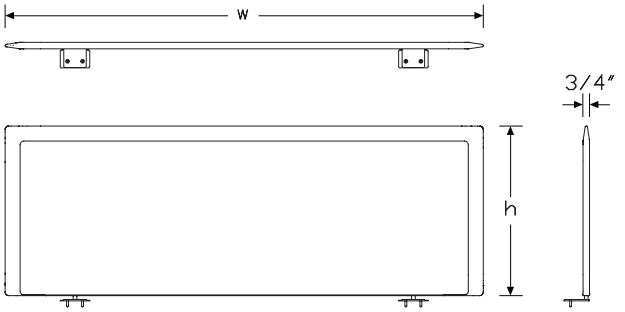
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. A

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single A

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360.	**CS 42**	$1035	1035	1076	1076	1139	1139
	46	$1076	1076	1203	1203	1265	1265
	53	$1265	1265	1329	1329	1539	1539
	CB 42	$1035	1035	1076	1076	1139	1139
	46	$1076	1076	1203	1203	1265	1265
	53	$1265	1265	1329	1329	1539	1539

		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV360.	**CS 42**	$1329	1329	1518	1547	1582
	46	$1390	1390	1582	1672	1707
	53	$1644	1644	1834	1926	1959
	CB 42	$1329	1329	1518	1547	1582
	46	$1390	1390	1582	1672	1707
	53	$1644	1644	1834	1926	1959

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+$113
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$89
Price Category 4	+$152
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category E	+$264

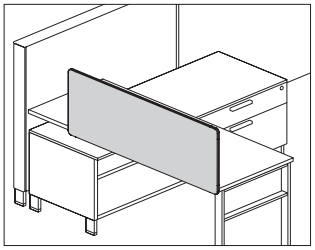
For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$188
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$46
Price Category 3	+$108
Price Category 4	+$187
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$205
Price Category E	+$314

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$262
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$61
Price Category 3	+$145
Price Category 4	+$253
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$281
Price Category E	+$390

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached FT356.



Product Information

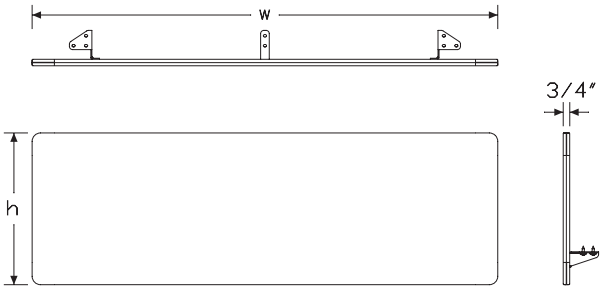
Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.
42"-high (42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface.
46"-high (46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.
53"-high (53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface.
Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.
Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.
Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.
Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.49
46—1.73
53—2.18
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
40—1.34
42—1.51
46—1.62
48—1.71
52—1.81
54—1.90
60—2.07
66—2.27
72—2.46
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT356.

Step 2. Attachment	
C	Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height	
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high

Step 4. Width	
40	39½″ wide
42	42″ wide
46	45½″ wide
48	48″ wide
52	51½″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT356. C	**42**	$782	782	798	798	834	834
	46	$843	843	881	881	911	911
	53	$1091	1091	1196	1196	1211	1211

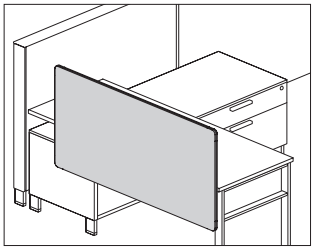
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT356. C	**42**	$853	853	880	905	980	1026
	46	$972	972	1002	1063	1151	1202
	53	$1233	1233	1247	1266	1300	1307

		72R
FT356. C	**42**	$1091
	46	$1256
	53	$1315

Step 6. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 7. Fabric	
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category B	+$132
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$113
Price Category 5	+$166
Price Category C	+$161
Price Category E	+$203
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category B	+$132
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 4	+$136
Price Category 5	+$188
Price Category C	+$198
Price Category E	+$203

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FT357.



Product Information

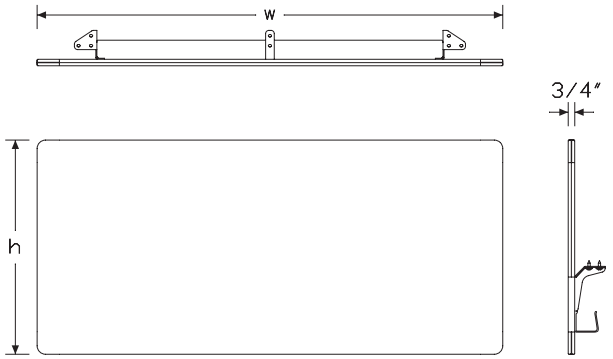
Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.
42"-high (A42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface.
46"-high (A46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.
53"-high (A53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface.
Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.
Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.
Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.
Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.90
46—2.14
53—2.59
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
40—2.87
42—3.02
46—3.22
48—3.41
52—3.63
54—3.78
60—4.17
66—4.54
72—4.92
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT357.

Step 2. Attachment	
C	Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height	
A42	42" high/9" below surface
A46	46" high/ 9" below surface
A53	53" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width	
40	39½" wide
42	42" wide
46	45½" wide
48	48" wide
52	51½" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT357. C	**A42**	$843	843	881	881	917	917
	A46	$1012	1012	1080	1080	1084	1084
	A53	$1208	1208	1236	1236	1242	1242

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT357. C	**A42**	$931	931	974	979	1077	1105
	A46	$1095	1095	1135	1188	1204	1238
	A53	$1254	1254	1260	1268	1288	1396

		72R
FT357. C	**A42**	$1182
	A46	$1280
	A53	$1442

Step 6. Cable Trough		
NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

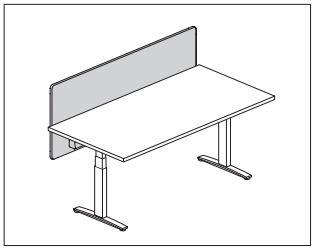
Step 8. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category B	+$151
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$103
Price Category 4	+$180
Price Category 5	+$260
Price Category C	+$356
Price Category E	+$539

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category B	+$262
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$62
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$257
Price Category 5	+$380
Price Category C	+$515
Price Category E	+$778

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge Y1118.



Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3 3/4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2 1/2″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

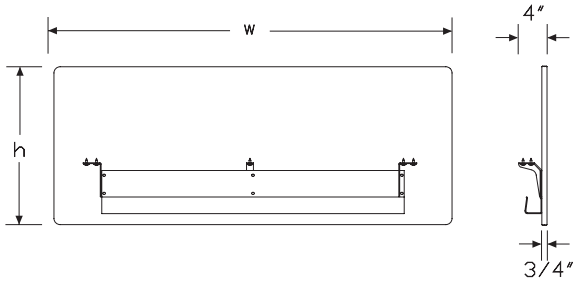
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1118. A

Step 2. Height	
A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) A

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material	
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1118. A	**24**	$375	375	441	441
	30	$405	405	471	471
	36	$483	483	550	550
	42	$520	520	586	586
	48	$557	557	622	622
	54	$592	—	657	—
	60	$642	—	708	—
	66	$672	—	738	—
	72	$716	—	782	—
B	**24**	$467	467	532	532
	30	$503	503	570	570
	36	$539	539	606	606
	42	$577	577	643	643
	48	$607	607	674	674
	54	$640	—	705	—
	60	$662	—	728	—
	66	$722	—	789	—
	72	$776	—	842	—
C	**24**	$468	468	534	534
	30	$516	516	582	582
	36	$555	555	621	621
	42	$611	611	677	677
	48	$685	685	750	750
	54	$721	—	788	—
	60	$806	—	872	—
	66	$848	—	913	—
	72	$909	—	975	—
D	**24**	$588	588	655	655
	30	$656	656	722	722
	36	$732	732	797	797
	42	$748	748	815	815
	48	$779	779	846	846
	54	$801	—	866	—
	60	$887	—	953	—
	66	$959	—	1026	—
	72	$999	—	1065	—
E	**24**	$638	638	703	703
	30	$647	647	713	713
	36	$665	665	731	731
	42	$781	781	848	848
	48	$808	808	875	875
	54	$829	—	895	—
	60	$866	—	932	—
	66	$944	—	1011	—
	72	$1005	—	1071	—
F	**24**	$772	772	838	838
	30	$781	781	848	848
	36	$795	795	861	861
	42	$808	808	875	875
	48	$819	819	886	886
	54	$830	—	896	—
	60	$918	—	984	—
	66	$965	—	1032	—
	72	$1166	—	1232	—

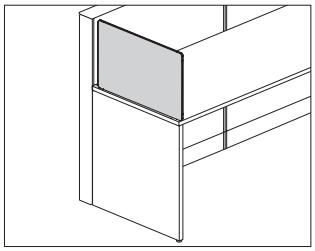
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way [A]	+$0
CW	cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category E	+$182

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R) or tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ (D)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category E	+$182

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation FT358.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½″ or 17½″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

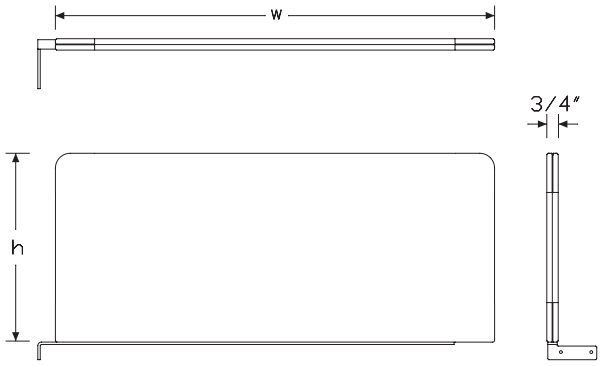
2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.19
46—1.45
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
24—0.90
30—1.10
36—1.30
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT358.

Step 2. Attachment Type	
CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

Step 3. Height	
42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 4. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide

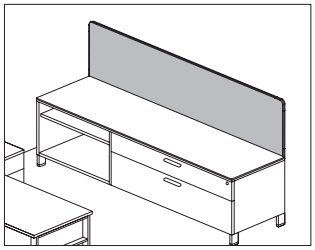
Step 5. Surface Material	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-5.			24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358.	**CL**	**42**	$685	685	724	724	738	738
		46	$745	745	789	789	816	816
	CR	**42**	$685	685	724	724	738	738
		46	$745	745	789	789	816	816

Step 6. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$140
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$203

Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached FV361.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

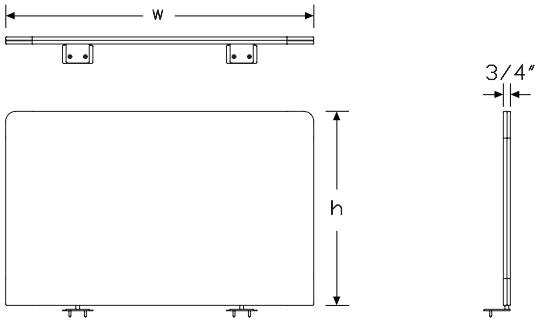
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV361.

Step 2. Attachment

CB	Canvas credenza attached, back to back
CS	Canvas credenza attached, single

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high

Step 4. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV361. CB	**42**	$943	943	1020	1020	1094	1094
	46	$983	983	1145	1145	1221	1221
	53	$1174	1174	1272	1272	1493	1493
CS	**42**	$943	943	1020	1020	1094	1094
	46	$983	983	1145	1145	1221	1221
	53	$1174	1174	1272	1272	1493	1493

		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV361. CB	**42**	$1171	1171	1245	1323	1398
	46	$1233	1233	1308	1450	1524
	53	$1524	1524	1561	1700	1777
CS	**42**	$1171	1171	1245	1323	1398
	46	$1233	1233	1308	1450	1524
	53	$1524	1524	1561	1700	1777

Step 6. Fabric

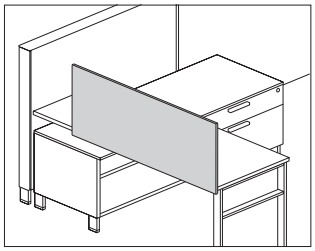
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$113
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$89
Price Category 4	+$152
Price Category 5	+$276
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category E	+$264

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$188
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$46
Price Category 3	+$108
Price Category 5	+$221
Price Category C	+$205
Price Category E	+$314

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached FT360.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

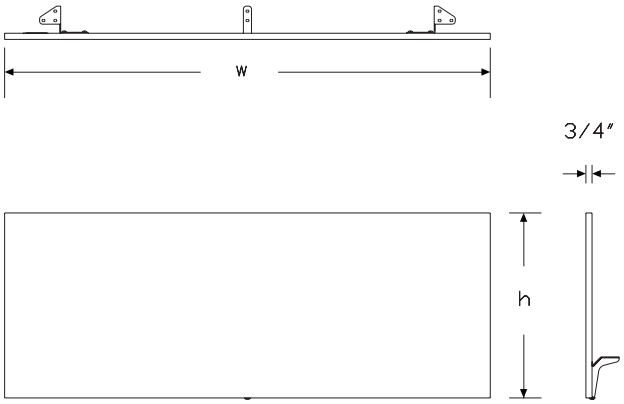
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT360.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42 42" high

46 46" high

Step 4. Width

39A 39 1/2" wide

42 42" wide

45A 45 1/2" wide

48 48" wide

51A 51 1/2" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT360. C	**42**	$480	480	490	490	503	503
	46	$592	592	604	604	615	615

		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT360. C	**42**	$516	516	530	530	540	540
	46	$629	629	640	640	654	654

		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT360. C	**42**	$553	553	599	599	630	630
	46	$664	664	717	717	746	746

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39 1/2" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45 1/2" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51 1/2" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG vertical grain +$0

HRG horizontal grain +$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 7. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

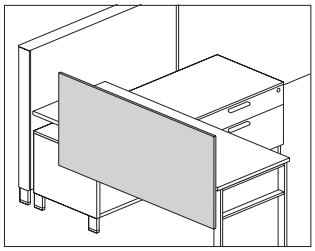
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FT361.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

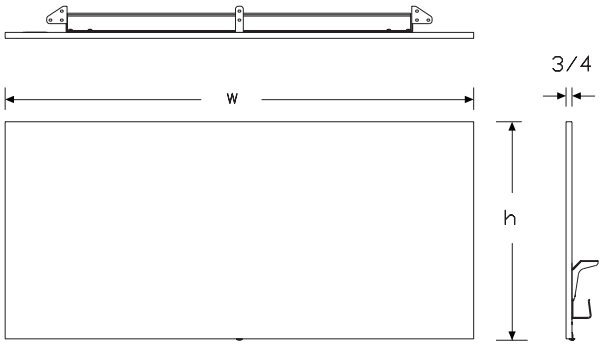
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT361.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface

A46 46" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

39A 39 1/2" wide

42 42" wide

45A 45 1/2" wide

48 48" wide

51A 51 1/2" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT361.	C	A42	$518	518	533	533	545	545
		A46	$641	641	657	657	669	669

			48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT361.	C	A42	$560	560	571	571	585	585
		A46	$682	682	694	694	707	707

			60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT361.	C	A42	$598	598	642	642	671	671
		A46	$721	721	769	769	796	796

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39 1/2" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45 1/2" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51 1/2" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)		
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 7. Cable Way		
CW	cable way	+$25
NC	no cable way	+$0

Step 8. Cable Way Finish		
For cable way (CW)		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

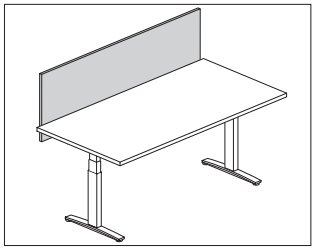
Step 9. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 10. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11 1/8" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

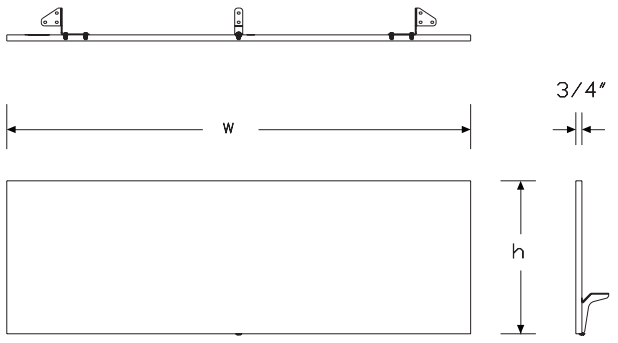
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2 1/2" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13 1/2" above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13 1/2" above worksurface/11 1/8" below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	U
Y1120. 13A	**24**	$256	256
	30	$272	272
	36	$286	286
	42	$300	300
	48	$314	314
	54	$327	327
	60	$337	337
	66	$348	348
	72	$362	362
13B	**24**	$316	316
	30	$333	333
	36	$350	350
	42	$368	368
	48	$386	386
	54	$400	400
	60	$417	417
	66	$429	429
	72	$443	443

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 6. Cable Trough

For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)

NC	no cable way	+$0

For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)

NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

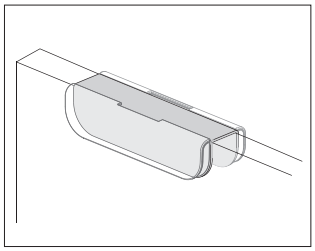
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Name Tag Clip Y1121.



Product Information

Description

This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.

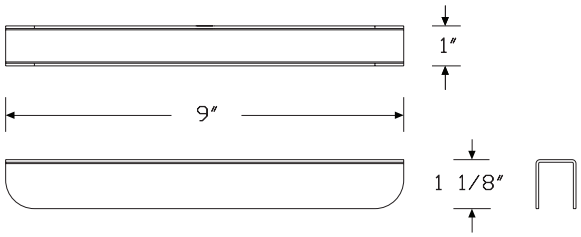
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.

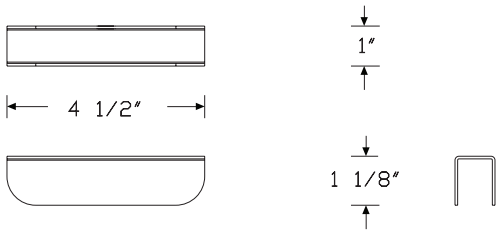
Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.

Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1121. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L	thermally-fused laminate A

Step 3. Application

2	2 magnetic name tags A
4	4 magnetic name tags A

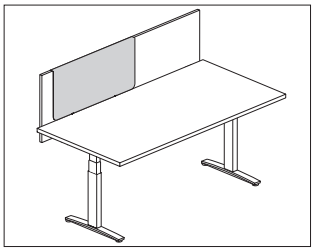
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	2	**4**
Y1121. L	$27	38

Step 4. Screen Finish

91	white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10

Metal Board, Screen Attached Y1122.



Product Information

Description

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

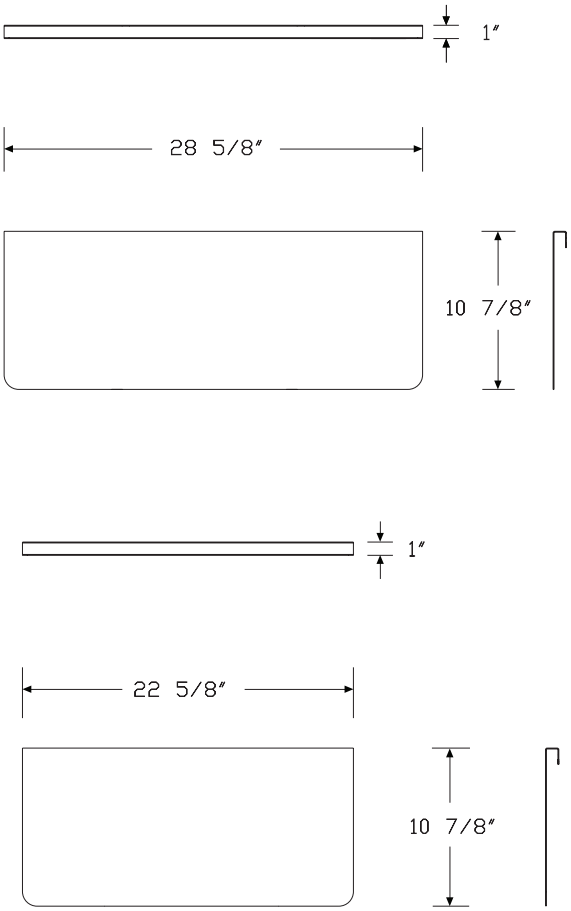
Notes

Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Dimensions

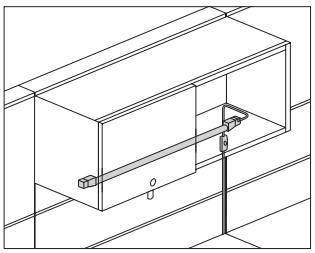


Metal Board, Screen Attached

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1122. A			
Step 2. Screen Type			
L	thermally-fused laminate A		
Step 3. Height			
A	11″ high A		
Step 4. Width			
24	24″ wide A		
30	30″ wide A		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		24	**30**
Y1122. L A		$135	148
Step 5. Screen Finish			
91	white A		+$0
G1	graphite A		+$0
MS	metallic silver A		+$0
SNB	satin bronze A		+$10

Twist™ LED Task Light G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.

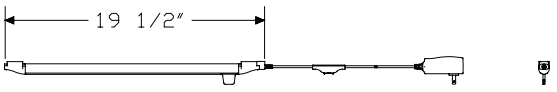
Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

A	single unit
B	starter unit
C	add-on unit

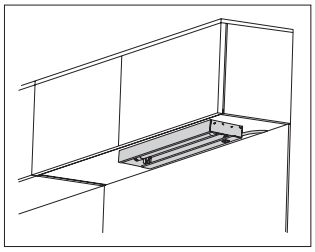
Step 3. Attachment Method

M	magnet attachment
B	bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$591	591
	B	$711	711
	C	$512	512

Under Shelf LED Task Light G6170.



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

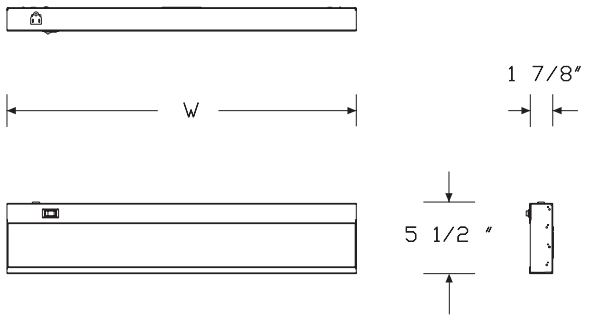
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

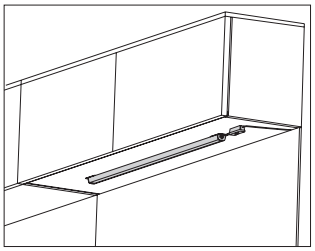
		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$491	491
	36	$503	503
	42	$519	519
	48	$531	531

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cast LED Light FV617.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a Canvas overhead storage unit to provide uniform light to the work surface below. LEDs consume 8 watts of power. Hardware is included for attachment to a wood or metal overhead storage unit.

Notes

Light widths are 18″ or 30″. Placement is 6″ from back of storage unit.

Cord length for option (2N) is 9′; cord length for options (3N, 4N, 5N) is 7½′.

Cord and switch can be placed on left or right side of light.

Order optional Valance, for Cast LED Light (FV618.) separately for Canvas wood overhead storage (FV43C., FV43F., FV43H., FV43P., FV43S.) only.

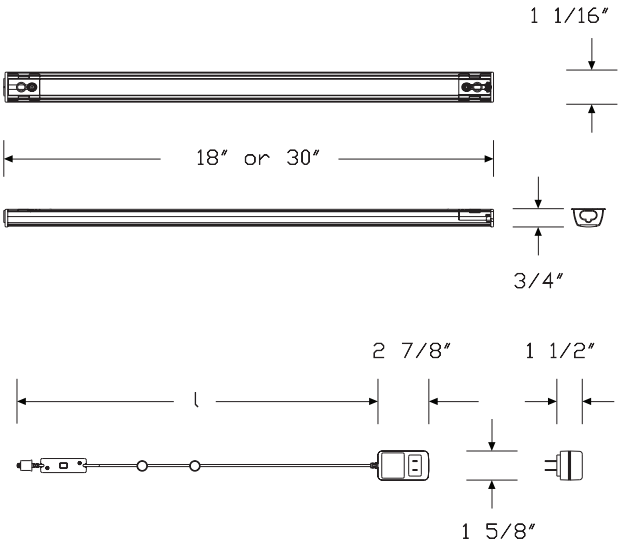
Available in 4 different kits:

Each kit includes 1 or 2 lights, 1 power supply, 2 cable management clips, and wood mounting brackets. Kits with 2 lights also include a connector that joins the 2 lights together under 1 storage unit that is 60″-96″ wide or under 2 equal-width storage units that have a combined width of 60″-96″.

Specify the following kit types:

- Type (2) for use with 24″-47″W storage units: (1) 18″W light.
- Type (3) for use with 48″-59″W storage units: (1) 30″W light.
- Type (4) for use with 60″-77″W storage units: (2) 18″W lights.
- Type (5) for use with 78″-96″W storage units: (2) 30″W lights.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV617. A

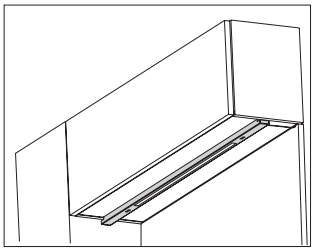
Step 2. Type

2N	use with 24", 30", 36", 42" wide overhead A
3N	use with 48", 54" wide overhead A
4N	use with 60", 66", 72" wide overhead or span of 2 equal width overheads A
5N	use with 78", 84", 90", 96" wide span of 2 equal width overheads A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV617.	**2N**	$421
	3N	$462
	4N	$838
	5N	$918

Valance, for Cast LED Light FV618.



Product Information

Description

This metal valance mounts under a Canvas wood overhead storage unit and pairs with the Cast LED Light to provide uniform light to the work surface below. It comes in widths of 24″ to 72″. Hardware is included for attachment to wood overhead storage units.

Notes

Specify valance to match width of individual wood overhead storage. Valance matches overhead storage width exactly and aligns to the outside of cabinet end panels.

Placement is 6″ from back of storage unit.

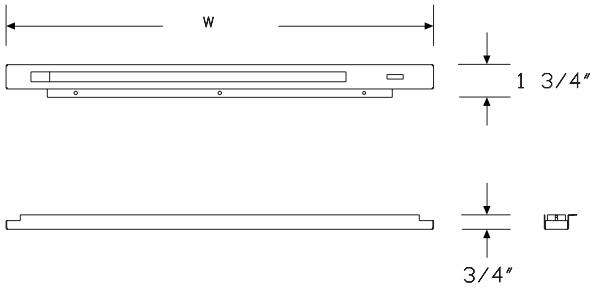
Valance is nonhanded.

Valance includes wire management.

For use with Canvas wood overhead storage (FV43C., FV43F., FV43H., FV43P., FV43S.) only.

Order the Cast LED Light (FV617.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV618. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide unit A	
30	30″ wide unit A	
36	36″ wide unit A	
42	42″ wide unit A	
48	48″ wide unit A	
54	54″ wide unit A	
60	60″ wide unit A	
66	66″ wide unit A	
72	72″ wide unit A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV618.	**24**	$587
	30	$594
	36	$600
	42	$608
	48	$615
	54	$727
	60	$732
	66	$1071
	72	$1078

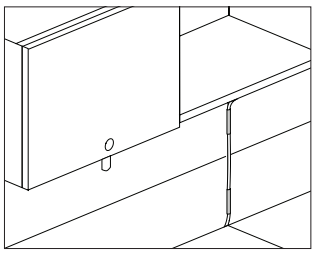
Step 3. Valance Finish

BK	black A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Cable Management Clips FT198.



Product Information

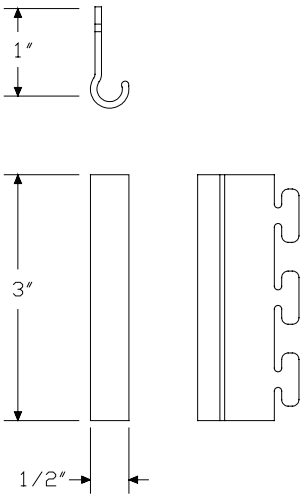
Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

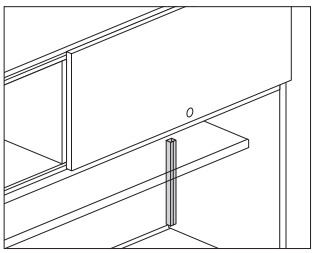
Step 2. Quantity

12	12 clips
36	36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT198.	**12**	$80
	36	$206

Cord Manager FV984.

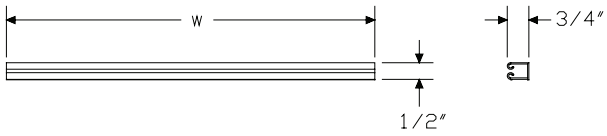


Product Information

Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV984.

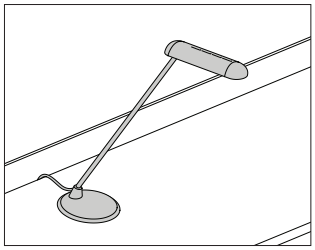
Step 2. Height

12	12″ high
24	24″ high
30	29 1/2″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV984.	**12**	$113
	24	$174
	30	$208

Flute™ Personal Light Y6470.



Product Information

Description

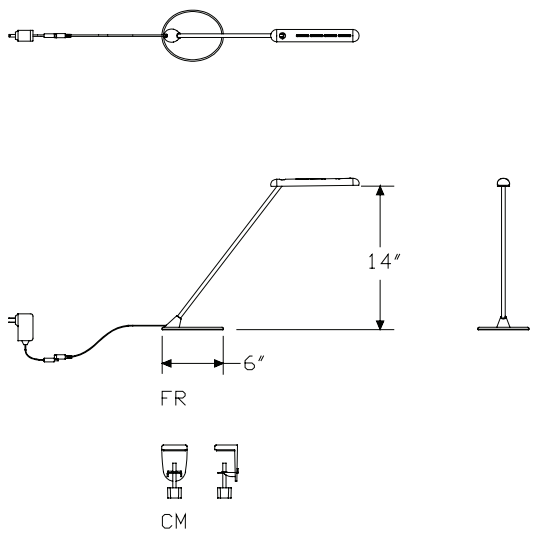
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp	
FR	freestanding	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470. CM		$471
	FR	$471

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall and Private Office	
90° Connector Cover	page(s) 46
90° Connector Cover, Architectural	48
90° Connector Top Cap	69
90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	71
90° Universal Connector	42
90° Universal Stacking Connector	44
120° Connector Cover	50
120° Connector Top Cap	72
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	232
120° Universal Connector	43
120° Universal Stacking Connector	45
Acoustical Insert	190
Architectural Foot	8
Base Cover Retrofit Kit	15
Base Power Harness	94
Bookcase Surface Support	267
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	206
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	326
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	322
B-Style Shelf	325
Cable Management Channel	301
Cable Management Clips	435
Cable Management Trough	300
Cable Manager	299
Cable Tray	109
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	288
Cast LED Light	432
Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	92
Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	90
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	88
Closed Support Leg	286
Coat Hook	192
Coat Hook - Frame Attached	193
Communication Faceplate Extender	111
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	112
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	110
Component Brace	365
Concave Corner Surface	215
Concave Rectangular Surface	203
Connector Base Filler	52
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	106
Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	105
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	107
Cord Cleat	302
Cord Manager	436
Corner Surface	212
Counterweight	14
C-Style Flipper Door	351
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	360
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	344
C-Style Shelf	356
Curvilinear Surface	208
D-Shaped Surface	251
Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	104
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	333
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	327
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	218
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	223
Extended-Width Full Height Tile	117
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	155
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	160
Extended-Width Lower Tile	137
Extended-Width Upper Tile	172
Finished End	53
Finished End, Architectural	55
Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	59
Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	67
Finished End, Change-Of-Height	57
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	61
Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase	293
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	417
Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top	30
Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached	419
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	410
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	412
Floating Shelf, Aluminum	358
Floating Shelf, Laminate	387
Floor Anchor Bracket	11
Flute™ Personal Light	437
Frame	5
Frame Grommet	108
Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	41
Frame Top Cap	63
Frame Top Cap, Architectural	65
Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	68
Frame Top Screen	23
Freestanding Foot	9
F-Style Shelf	320
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	315
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	321
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	318

Full-Height Tile 113
Full-Height Tile, Architectural 120
Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data 162
Gallery Panel 34
Glass Back Panel 380
Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 382
Grommet Kit, Surface 304
Hardwire Mounting Kit 100
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height 101
Laminate Back Panel 370
Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 373
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached 421, 425
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty 423
Lower Open Tile 165
Lower Power/Data Tile 147
Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height 157
Lower Tile 133
Markerboard Back Panel 376
Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 378
Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted 314
Marker/Eraser Holder 194
Metal Board, Screen Attached 428
Metal Pencil Drawer 306
Modesty Panel 394
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile 185
Name Tag Clip 427
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit 74
Off-Module Upper Tile 179
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 273
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot 284
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 296
Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 277
Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 272
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors 334
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open 329
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors 353
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure 346
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure 340
Pari Screen, Delineation 406
Pari Screen, Frame Top 27
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables 403
Pari Screen, Storage Attached 408
Pari Screen, Surface Attached 399
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty 401
Pencil Drawer 305
Peninsula Support Bracket 264
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End 236
Peninsula Surface, Round End 240
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center 248
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single 245
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left 243
Power Entry, External Direct Connect 85
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 84
Power Entry, New York City 86
Power Harness Extender 98
Power Harness, Low Credenza Height 96
Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile 95
Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile 97
Power Jumper 99
Privacy Door 39
Privacy Door Lock Post Kit 38
Privacy Panel 396
Rail Tile 181
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp 103
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) 102
Rectangular Surface 195
Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry 17
Screen 392
Shelf Divider, Angled 366
Single Sided Base Cover Kit 12
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 253
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface 255
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables 259
Square Open Support Leg 282
Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached 278
Stacking Frame 18
Stiffener 295
Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open 307
Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door 310
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame 33, 290
Support Leg, Post 281
Support Panel, Frame-Attached 269
Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 268
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge 414
Surface Cantilever 263
Surface Ganging Bracket 298
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height 292
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height 291
Surface Support Rail 266
Tackable Fabric Back Panel 361
Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 367
Tackboard 390

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	313
Thin-Profile Stacking Window	19
Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	81
Tile Trim, Wall Strip	82
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	80
Tool Bar	191
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	127
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	144
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	123
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural	130
To-The-Floor Lower Tile	141
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	289
Twist™ LED Task Light	430
Under Shelf LED Task Light	431
Universal Post Leg	279
Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	275
Upmount Screen	21
Upper Monitor Arm Tile	183
Upper Open Tile	188
Upper Power/Data Tile	176
Upper Tile	167
Upper Window Tile	186
Utility Shelf	339
Valance, for Cast LED Light	434
Vertical Cable Manager	303
Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	83
Wall Fastener	78
Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	384
Wall Start	76
Wall Start Filler	77
Wall Strip	79
Work Surface Support Bracket	265

Index by Product Number

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 326
E2931.	Work Surface Support Bracket	265
E3190.	E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	333
E3234.	Utility Shelf	339
FT2A1.	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	273
FT2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	296
FT2B1.	Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	275
FT2B2.	Universal Post Leg	279
FT2F2.	Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	277
FT2G2.	Support Panel, Frame-Attached	269
FT11A.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural	65
FT11B.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	68
FT12A.	90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	71
FT12B.	90° Connector Cover, Architectural	48
FT14A.	Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	92
FT15A.	Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	96
FT15C.	Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	101
FT15U.	Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	104
FT16A.	Finished End, Architectural	55
FT16B.	Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	59
FT16D.	Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	67
FT16G.	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	61
FT17R.	Lower Power/Data Tile	147
FT18A.	Full-Height Tile, Architectural	120
FT18D.	Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data	162
FT19C.	Cable Management Channel	301
FT29A.	Peninsula Support Bracket	264
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	298
FT36R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	155
FT37R.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	157
FT38A.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural	130
FT39R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	160
FT110.	Frame	5
FT111.	Stacking Frame	18
FT112.	Frame Top Cap	63
FT113.	Upmount Screen	21
FT114.	Frame Top Screen	23
FT115.	Gallery Panel	34
FT116.	Freestanding Foot	9
FT117.	Architectural Foot	8
FT118.	Privacy Door	39
FT119.	Floor Anchor Bracket	11
FT121.	90° Universal Connector	42
FT122.	90° Universal Stacking Connector	44
FT123.	90° Connector Cover	46
FT126.	90° Connector Top Cap	69
FT127.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	74
FT128.	Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	41
FT131.	120° Universal Connector	43
FT132.	120° Universal Stacking Connector	45
FT133.	120° Connector Cover	50
FT136.	120° Connector Top Cap	72
FT140.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect	85
FT141.	Power Entry, New York City	86
FT142.	Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	88
FT143.	Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	90
FT144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	84
FT150.	Base Power Harness	94
FT151.	Power Harness Extender	98
FT152.	Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	95
FT153.	Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	97
FT154.	Power Jumper	99
FT155.	Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	102
FT155M	Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	105
FT156.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	103
FT156M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	106
FT157.	Hardwire Mounting Kit	100
FT160.	Finished End	53
FT161.	Finished End, Change-Of-Height	57
FT162.	Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	17
FT163.	Base Cover Retrofit Kit	15
FT165.	Connector Base Filler	52
FT167.	Tile Trim, Wall Strip	82
FT170.	Lower Tile	133
FT171.	Lower Power/Data Tile	147
FT172.		
FT174.	Lower Open Tile	165
FT175.	Rail Tile	181
FT178.	Upper Monitor Arm Tile	183
FT179.	Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	185
FT180.	Full-Height Tile	113
FT181.	Upper Tile	167
FT183.	Upper Window Tile	186
FT184.	Upper Power/Data Tile	176
FT185.	Upper Open Tile	188
FT187.	Thin-Profile Stacking Window	19
FT188.	Off-Module Upper Tile	179
FT189.	Acoustical Insert	190
FT190.	Wall Start	76
FT191.	Wall Strip	79
FT192.	Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	81

FT193.	Cable Tray	109
FT194.	Frame Grommet	108
FT197.	Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	83
FT198.	Cable Management Clips	435
FT199.	Cable Management Trough	300
FT280.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	255
FT281.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface for Height-Adjustable Tables	259
FT290.	Surface Cantilever	263
FT291.	Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	268
FT292.	Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	33, 290
FT293.	Bookcase Surface Support	267
FT294.	Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	272
FT295.	Surface Support Rail	266
FT298.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	291
FT299.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	292
FT351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	399
FT353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	401
FT354.	Pari Screen, Delineation	406
FT355.	Pari Screen, Frame Top	27
FT356.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	410
FT357.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	412
FT358.	Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	417
FT359.	Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top	30
FT360.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	421
FT361.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	423
FT370.	Extended-Width Lower Tile	137
FT371.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	157
FT372.		
FT375.	To-The-Floor Lower Tile	141
FT376.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	144
FT380.	Extended-Width Full Height Tile	117
FT381.	Extended-Width Upper Tile	172
FT385.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	123
FT386.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	127
FT410.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	315
FT411.	F-Style Shelf	320
FT412.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	321
FT414.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	318
FT415.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	307
FT416.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door	310
FT420.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	322
FT422.	B-Style Shelf	325
FT430.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	327
FT489.	Coat Hook - Frame Attached	193
FT490.	Coat Hook	192
FT491.	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	313
FT492.	Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	314
FT900.	Tool Bar	191
FT920.	Wall Start Filler	77
FT963.	Single Sided Base Cover Kit	12
FT992.	Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	38
FTE10.	Rectangular Surface	195
FTE11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	203
FTE12.	Curvilinear Surface	208
FTE21.	Concave Corner Surface	215
FTE41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230
FTE44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	232
FTE60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	248
FTE61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	245
FTE62.		
FTE67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	243
FTS10.	Rectangular Surface	195
FTS11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	203
FTS12.	Curvilinear Surface	208
FTS18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	206
FTS20.	Corner Surface	212
FTS21.	Concave Corner Surface	215
FTS22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	218
FTS23.		
FTS26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	223
FTS27.		
FTS34.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	236
FTS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	240
FTS36.	D-Shaped Surface	251
FTS40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227
FTS41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230
FTS44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	232
FTT10.	Rectangular Surface	195
FTT12.	Curvilinear Surface	208
FTT21.	Concave Corner Surface	215
FTT22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	218
FTT23.		
FTT40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227
FTT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	248
FTT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	245
FV2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	284
FV2D1.	Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	278
FV2D2.	Square Open Support Leg	282
FV2E2.	Closed Support Leg	286
FV43C.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	329
FV43F.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure	346
FV43H.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	334
FV43P.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure	340

FV43S. Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors 353
FV298. Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase 293
FV360. Pari Screen, Storage Attached 408
FV361. Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached 419
FV434. Floating Shelf, Aluminum 358
FV435. Floating Shelf, Laminate 387
FV617. Cast LED Light 432
FV618. Valance, for Cast LED Light 434
FV689. Support Leg, Post 281
FV692. Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket 288
FV693. Privacy Panel 396
FV694. Screen 392
FV695. Cable Manager 299
FV696. Stiffener 295
FV697. Modesty Panel 394
FV698. Vertical Cable Manager 303
FV930. Tackable Fabric Back Panel 361
FV932. Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 367
FV940. Laminate Back Panel 370
FV942. Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 373
FV960. Markerboard Back Panel 376
FV962. Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 378
FV970. Glass Back Panel 380
FV972. Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 382
FV980. Tackboard 390
FV982. Grommet Kit, Surface 304
FV984. Cord Manager 436
FV990. Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office 384
FZ19D. Counterweight 14
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender 112
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer 110
G1331. Cord Cleat 302
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light 430
G6170. Under Shelf LED Task Light 431
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled 366
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) 107
LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket 289
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor 80
X1192. Wall Fastener 78
X1313. Communication Faceplate Extender 111
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door 351
X3730. C-Style Shelf 356
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit 344
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel 360
X3910. Component Brace 365
Y1116. Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables 403
Y1118. Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge 414
Y1120. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached 425
Y1121. Name Tag Clip 427
Y1122. Metal Board, Screen Attached 428
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 253
Y5010. Pencil Drawer 305
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer 306
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light 437
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder 194

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered acoustical	stacking fabric covered tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem[1]	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain[1]	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist[1]
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Medley	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and Needles	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Quilty	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Resonance	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Rivet	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Savannah	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2		

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak[1]	Savannah[1]	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2[1]	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft[1]	Slant	

[1] *Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel[1]
Crisp[2]	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp[1]	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
   options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

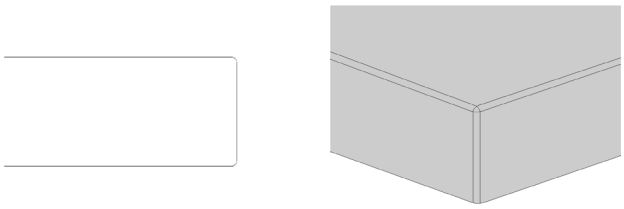
STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

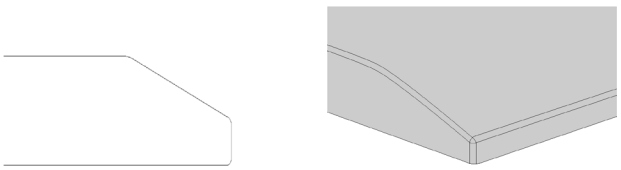
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

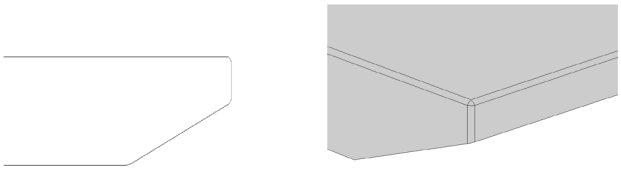
Squared Edge



Eased Edge



Thin Edge



Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Legend

Frames

Same Height/Tallest

11" Drop in Height

22" Drop in Height

Connectors

35" and 46" High Frames

2 .46

57", 68" and 79" High Frames

3 .57

Covers

One Side

.1 + Required Height

(Shown When 2 are Required)

Two Sides

.2 + Required Height

Three Sides

.3 + Required Height

Top Caps

.1A

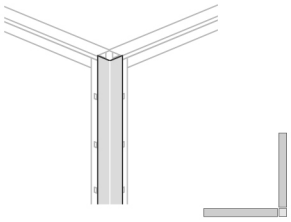
.2A

.2B

.3A

.4A

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames



Frames 35/35

2 — 35H

Frames 46/46

2 — 46H

ıes 57/57

57H

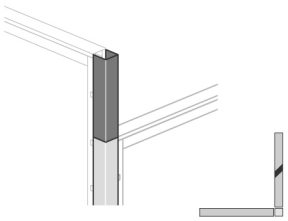
Frames 68/68

3 — 68H

Frames 79/79

3 — 79H

2-Way, 1 Frame 11” Lower



Frames 46/35

2 — 11H, 35H

Frames 57/46

2 — 11H, 46H

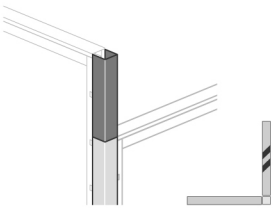
Frames 68/57

3 — 11H, 57H

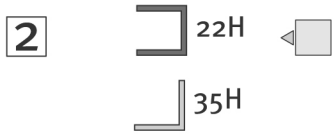
Frames 79/68

3 — 11H, 68H

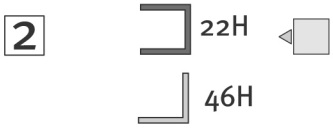
2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower



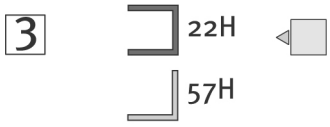
Frames 57/35



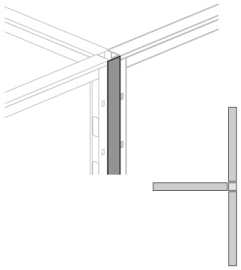
Frames 68/46



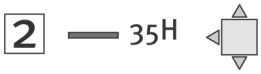
Frames 79/57



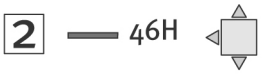
3-Way, Equal-Height Frames



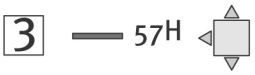
Frames 35/35/35



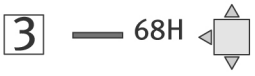
Frames 46/46/46



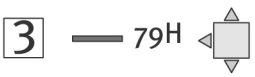
Frames 57/57/57



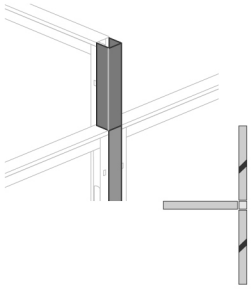
Frames 68/68/68



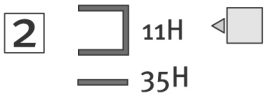
Frames 79/79/79



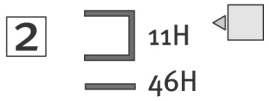
3-Way, 1 Frame 11” Higher



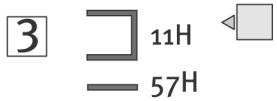
Frames 35/46/35



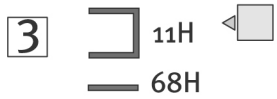
Frames 46/57/46



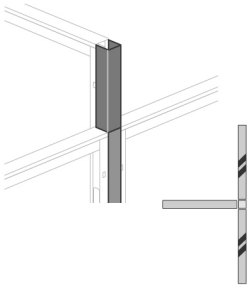
Frames 57/68/57



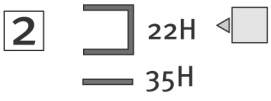
Frames 68/79/68



3-Way, 1 Frame 22” Higher

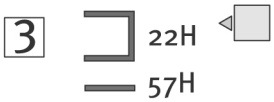


Frames 35/57/35

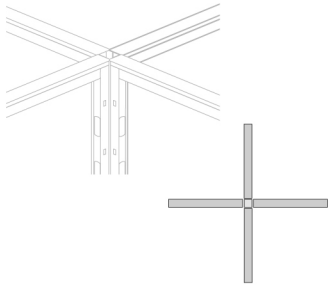


Frames 46/68/46

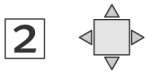
Frames 57/79/57



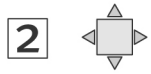
4-Way, Equal-Height Frames



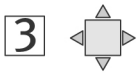
Frames 35



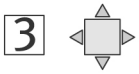
Frames 46



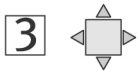
Frames 57



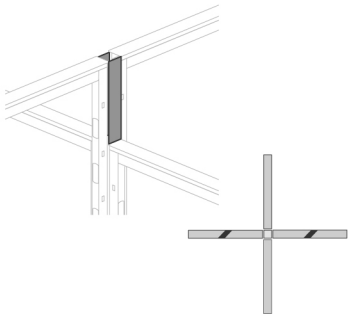
Frames 68



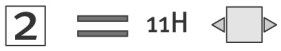
Frames 79



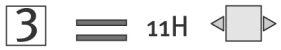
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 11" Lower



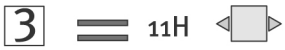
Frames 46/35/46/35



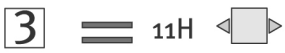
Frames 57/46/57/46



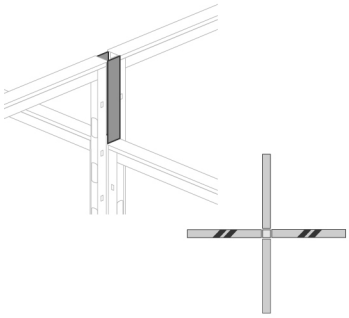
Frames 68/57/68/57



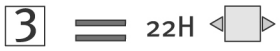
Frames 79/68/79/68



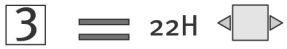
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 22" Lower



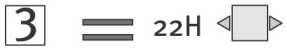
Frames 57/35/57/35



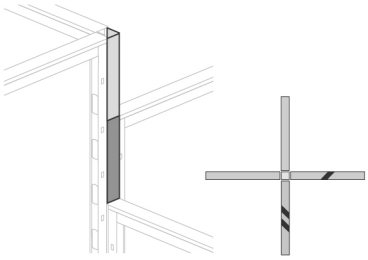
Frames 68/46/68/46



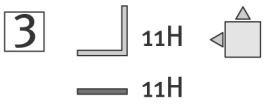
Frames 79/57/79/57



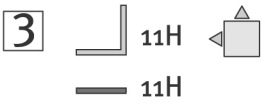
4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower



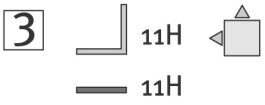
Frames 57/57/46/35



Frames 68/68/57/46



Frames 79/79/68/57



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*
A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																										
COM	Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1		1		1	1	1
2V_ _	Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•						•	
8T_ _	Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•	8		•	18
3DE_ _	Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2I_ _	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	
1MN_ _	Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	•
5T_ _	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•								•	•	
4SC_ _	Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DN_ _	Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
22F_ _	Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•					•									•	
235_ _	Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•					•									•	•
1WS_ _	Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																										
3AR_ _	Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
51_ _	Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•									•	
92_ _	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•		•	8	•		•
3EP_ _	Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DP_ _	Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
4N_ _	Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•				•	•	
1HA_ _	Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8	•		•
4ME_ _	Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
ZMA_ _	Metaphor - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•				•	•					•				•
8I1_ _	Muse - Maharam A	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
3SL_ _	Sequel			2				2																		•
4TE_ _	Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3TW_ _	Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	
8R_ _	Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	18
Price Category 3																										
43Z_ _	Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
47_ _	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	
ZM2_ _	Meld - Maharam A *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
4GE_ _	Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
8W_ _	Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•				•	•	
Price Category 4																										
3DM_ _	Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
1HS_ _	Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Price Category 5																										
3CY_ _	Cozy													•												
14A_ _	Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•				•						•			•	•
40G_ _	Method - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
ZNC_ _	Nico - Maharam A	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
Price Category 6-7																										
No fabrics available at this time.																										

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces *continued*

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 8																									
1QG_ _Breeze - Maharam [A]													•												
Price Category 9																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam [A]		2				•	20	•	•	•					•										•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam [A] *		2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category C																									
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam [A]	2	2			•	•		•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category D																									
ZMD_ _Mode - Maharam [A]	2																				•				•
ZS3_ _Spiral - Maharam [A]	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•					•										
Price Category E																									
ZF3_ _ Flock - Maharam [A]												•			•				•						
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam [A]	7	•		•	•	•	16	•	•	•					•										
Price Category F																									
8EX_ _ Emit - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•																
Price Category G-Z																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
7 *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
16 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*
21 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.*

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																												
COM Customer's Own Material A							1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231_ _ 8Z Pellicle®	•																											
1A7_ _ AireWeave™ 2				•																								
8T_ _ Crossing									•							•				•			•	•			•	•
3DE_ _ Dex							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•		19	•		•		•	•
4RM_ _ Duo																		•										
6V_ _ Flexnet™																	•											
845_ _ Intercept			•																									
365_ _ Interweave 2											•		•															
4W_ _ Lyris 2™									•																			
1MN_ _Monologue							24	22	•			•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
5H2_ _ Ripple 3D Knit										•																		
5H1_ _ Splash 3D Knit										•																		
4SC_ _ Scatter							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•
3DN_ _ Scribe							25	22	•			•		•	•	•			•	•					•		•	
3DK_ _ Stretch Knit A							25																					
235_ _ Tailored							•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			23			•		7	•
9NK_ _ Tuck 3D Knit						•																						
1WS_ _Whisper							24	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2																												
3AR_ _ Aristo							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		9		•	•
92_ _ Crepe							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
3EP_ _ Epic							•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•				•		•		7	•
3DP_ _ Hint							•	•				•		•	•	•			•					•	•		•	•
1MV_ _ Marvel [N]							25	22	•											•					•		•	
1HA_ _ Medley					•		•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•
4ME_ _ Mellow							•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•
ZMA_ _ Metaphor - Maharam A							16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•			•
8I1_ _ Muse - Maharam A							16	16				•		•					•		•				26			•
30_ _ Rhythm					23		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	
3SL_ _ Sequel [N]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		•	•	•	•	23	•	•
4TE_ _ Terra							•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•		7	•
8R_ _ Twist							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 3																												
3AC_ _ Ace							25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		19			•		•	
43Z_ _ Fractal							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•		•	•
8M_ _ Latitude™				23																								
ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam * A		•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•		8			•	•	•	•	•				•	•
4GE_ _ Parcel							•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 4																												
3DM_ _Daydream							25	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•
ZLR_ _ Lariat - Maharam [N] A							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•					•	•	20			•		•	
3SY_ _ Sync					•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			•	•	•	•		•	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																												
3CY _ _Cozy							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•		•	
14A _ _Hopsak							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
40G _ _Method - Maharam [A]							16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
ZNC _ _Nico - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
3SU _ _Summit [N]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 6																												
35_ _ Balance					•																							
Price Category 7																												
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1															8				1							1	
ZB3_ _Beck - Maharam [A]							16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 8																												
ZLU_ _Luce - Maharam [A]		•					16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 9																												
ZC0_ _ Campana - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
ZGE_ _Gemma - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
ZJA_ _ Jasper - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•	•	•			•		•				•		7	
21_ _ Leather [N]	23															8			•	•				•			•	
Price Category 10																												
3KH_ _Firma - Maharam [A]							16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
ZGF_ _Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
ZGF_ _Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
ZP4_ _ Petra - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•	
Price Category A																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												
Price Category B																												
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•					•		•	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam * [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	26		•	•
Price Category C																												
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam [A]							•	•				•		•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
887_ _Merit - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
8EY_ _Murmur - Maharam [A]							•	16				•		•		•			•		•	•	•		•		7	
Price Category D																												
8I8_ _ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8					•	21		•	•		•	
ZMD_ _ Mode - Maharam [A]							18	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•			•	•
Price Category E																												
ZAT_ _Article - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•					•		•				•		7	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category F																												
82T_ _Apt - Maharam [N] [A]							18	•					•	•							•				•		7	
871_ _Brindle - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•		•			•	•	•				•		•	
87Z_ _Conduit - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		•			•		•						7	
74M_ _Instill - Maharam [N] [A]							18	16			•	•	•	•					•		•	•		•	•		7	
89N_ _ Keen - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•				
V9G_ _ Ledger - Maharam [N] [A]							18	16			•	•		•	•				•	•					•		•	
ZLL_ _ Loop - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•		8			•		•				•			
82A_ _Multiply - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		•			•		•		•	•	•			
8LW_ _Pepper - Maharam [A]							16	16				•		•		•			•		•	21	•		9			•
Z33_ _Strum - Maharam [N] [A]								16															•		•		7	
Price Category G																												
ZC2_ _Compound - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•			•		•	•		7	
ZF1_ _ Fold - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16																	•		7	
8AR_ _ Gild - Maharam [A]								16				•	•	•	•						•	21	•	•	•			
ZPR_ _ Pare - Maharam [A]							18	16				•		•		8			•		•	•	•		•		7	
ZRF_ _ Runner - Maharam [A]							16	16												•					•		•	
Price Category H																												
ZT_ _ Circles - Maharam [A]							16	16																			•	
ZK_ _ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•		•				•					•		•	
ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•		•				•					•		•	
Price Category I																												
7CW_ _Cursive - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•	•		•		•		•	
ZSY_ _ Study - Maharam [A]																				•					•			
Price Category J-K																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												
Price Category L																												
ZMK_ _ Minicheck - Maharam [A]							•	•				•	•	•		•			•						•		7	
Price Category M																												
ZF2_ _ Fruit - Maharam [A]								16								•											7	
Price Category N-Q																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												
Price Category R																												
Stow Leather		•																										
Price Category S-Z																												
No fabrics available at this time.																												

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*
[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*
[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.*
7 *Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.*
8 *Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*
9 *Available on Valor upholstered seat only.*
16 *Available on Sayl Chair seat.*
18 *Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.*
19 *Available on Plex seat only.*
20 *Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.*
21 *Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.*
22 *Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.*
23 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.*
24 *Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.*
25 *Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.*
26 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.*

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester

23101	Mineral
23102	Carbon
23103	Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange
1A707	Dark Turquoise
1A708	Twilight

Chain

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing

Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Duo

Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric

4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	Poppy
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	Jade
4RM05	Shadow
4RM06	Graphite

Flexnet™

Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Grasscloth

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Intercept

Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester

84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Interweave 2

Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester

36501	Iceberg
36502	Poppy
36503	Beachglass
36504	Blue Grotto
36505	Slate
36506	Shale

Lyris 2™

Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester

4W21	Alpine
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W31	Graphite

Monologue

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance
Workspaces
66” wide
100% polyester

5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
99% recycled polyester
1% lycra

5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe
Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant
Workspaces
66” wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
98% recycled polyester
2% lycra

5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit
Seating
Assigned lead-time textile. [A]
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 1
continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.
** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 2
continued

Epic
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Acrylic backing

3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Hint
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polyester

3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon
Workspaces
54” wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester

4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% pvc-free polyurethane
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish

1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% polyester

1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 16% ocean bound plastic

4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing

ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 2
continued

Metaphor *continued*	
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse *continued*	
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58” wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M23	French Press
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Meld – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss

Meld *continued*	
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57” wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 3
continued

Price Category 4

Strands	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat *continued*	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 5

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 5
continued

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer’s Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A]

Beck – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55” wide
78% wool
22% nylon
ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002 Molecule
ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007 Buckram
ZB308/466571-008 Callisto
ZB309/466571-009 Interlude
ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011 Memoir
ZB312/466571-012 Litmus
ZB313/466571-013 Stoic
ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015 Praxis
ZB316/466571-016 Astute
ZB317/466571-017 Percolate
ZB318/466571-018 Halocline
ZB319/466571-019 Semblance
ZB320/466571-020 Loch
ZB321/466571-021 Lido
ZB322/466571-022 Underwater
ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024 Nymph
ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian

Beck *continued*
ZB326/466571-026 Menthol
ZB327/466571-027 Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028 Malachite
ZB329/466571-029 Botanist
ZB330/466571-030 Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031 Katydid
ZB332/466571-032 Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033 Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034 Lambic
ZB335/466571-035 Argil
ZB336/466571-036 Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037 Candescent
ZB338/466571-038 Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039 Clayware
ZB340/466571-040 Curio
ZB341/466571-041 Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042 Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043 Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044 Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045 Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046 Filigree
ZB347/466571-047 Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048 Foundry
ZB349/466571-049 Patisserie
ZB390 Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391 Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392 Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393 Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 7
continued

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Vesture - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam	
Workspaces	
120” wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59” wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash

Luce *continued*	
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescent
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Whim	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 9

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposhpere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana *continued*	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma *continued*	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53” wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 9
continued

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

Firma *continued*	
3KH41/466582-041	Elemental
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff
3KH43/466582-043	Emu
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam
3KH51/466582-051	Novela
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053	Decant
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext
3KH60/466582-060	Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Price Category 10
continued

Gemma Multi *continued*	
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion Reverse
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre Reverse
ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager Reverse

Petra - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Price Category 10
continued

Petra *continued*
ZP409/466580-009 Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010 Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011 Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012 Spirula
ZP413/466580-013 Chalet
ZP414/466580-014 Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015 Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016 Trove
ZP417/466580-017 Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018 Yurt
ZP419/466580-019 Congee
ZP420/466580-020 Genepy
ZP421/466580-021 Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022 Paddock
ZP423/466580-023 Precious
ZP424/466580-024 Biome
ZP425/466580-025 Tinted
ZP426/466580-026 Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027 Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028 Chicory
ZP429/466580-029 Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030 Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031 Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032 Airstream
ZP433/466580-033 Debonair

Superweave - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
Z2203/466241-005 Sienna
Z2204/466241-002 Ochre
Z2207/466241-004 Marine
Z2208/466241-003 Olive
Z2220/466241-001 Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Prone Leather - Maharam
Ancillary
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
protective top coat
1NX01/700020-001 Lotus
1NX02/700020-002 Timbre
1NX03/700020-003 Essence
1NX04/700020-004 Script
1NX05/700020-005 Gambit
1NX06/700020-006 Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007 Sail
1NX09/700020-009 Vine
1NX10/700020-010 Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013 Balsa
1NX14/700020-014 Shore
1NX15/700020-015 Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017 Ledge
1NX19/700020-019 Mantra
1NX20/700020-020 Java
1NX21/700020-021 Lute
1NX22/700020-022 Glow
1NX23/700020-023 Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
17501 Cement
17502 Marzipan
17503 Sunglow
17504 Raw Sienna
17505 Maple
17506 Poppy
17507 Salsa
17508 Cranberry
17509 Burnt Sienna
17510 Dark Chocolate
17511 Black
17512 Carbon
17513 Sapphire

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% wool
Z1375/466240-005 Black/White
Z1378/466240-006 Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001 Natural
Z1383/466240-002 Umber
Z1384/466240-007 Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003 Orange
Z1387/466240-004 Crimson

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
78% post-industrial recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *
TI41/458640-041 Azure *
TI45/458640-045 Cactus *
TI46/458640-046 Ice * **
TI48/458640-048 Neon
TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
TI54/458640-054 Lumine *
TI58/458640-058 Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060 Peridot
TI61/458640-061 Capri *
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster

Messenger *continued*
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
TI71/458640-071 Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072 Maize
TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk
TI79/458640-079 Oyster **
TI81/458640-081 Husk
TI84/458640-084 Robust
TI85/458640-085 Beyond
TI86/458640-086 Voyage *
TI87/458640-087 Everglade
TI89/458640-089 Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090 Longspur
TI91/458640-091 Vireo
TI92/458640-092 Dipper
TI93/458640-093 Gale
TI94/458640-094 Hunter
TI95/458640-095 Lime
TI96/458640-096 Apple
TI97/458640-097 Krill
TI98/458640-098 Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.
*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54” wide 65% post-industrial recycled polyester 35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating 54” wide 76% post-industrial recycled polyester 24% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit *continued*	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54” wide 51% post-industrial recycled polyester 49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric *continued*	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating 55” wide 100% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8I801/466489-001 Loom
8I802/466489-002 Helm
8I803/466489-003 Cruller
8I804/466489-004 Folklore
8I805/466489-005 Beguile
8I806/466489-006 Sherpa
8I807/466489-007 Teleport
8I808/466489-008 Annex
8I809/466489-009 Lorimer
8I810/466489-010 Cinema
8I811/466489-011 Zip
8I812/466489-012 Coach
8I813/466489-013 Supernova
8I814/466489-014 Pirate
8I815/466489-015 Academy
8I816/466489-016 Disco
8I817/466489-017 Equator
8I818/466489-018 Brink
8I819/466489-019 Scene
8I820/466489-020 Petrichor
8I821/466489-021 Exotic
8I822/466489-022 Fauna
8I823/466489-023 Calabash
8I824/466489-024 Fuscous
8I825/466489-025 Wildling
8I826/466489-026 Blitz
8I827/466489-027 Allspice
8I828/466489-028 Lumos
8I829/466489-029 Pilot
8I830/466489-030 Jukebox
8I831/466489-031 Dugout
8I832/466489-032 Claret
8I833/466489-033 Flamenco

Mode – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise

Mode *continued*
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Spiral - Maharam
Workspaces
66” wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

Price Category E

Article – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% vinyl
ZAT08/458600-008 Marina
ZAT13/458600-013 Flume
ZAT14/458600-014 Storm
ZAT15/458600-015 Toast
ZAT19/458600-019 Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022 Stone
ZAT26/458600-026 Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029 Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031 Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032 Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033 Value
ZAT34/458600-034 Tint
ZAT35/458600-035 Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036 Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037 Trail
ZAT38/458600-038 Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039 Desert
ZAT40/458600-040 Lei
ZAT41/458600-041 Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042 Karma
ZAT43/458600-043 Opal
ZAT44/458600-044 Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045 Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046 Surf
ZAT47/458600-047 Plumage

Price category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E
continued

Flock - Maharam
Workspaces
63” wide
100% polyester
ZF301/901892-001 Calm
ZF302/901892-002 Course
ZF303/901892-003 Highlight
ZF305/901892-005 Poppy
ZF306/901892-006 Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007 Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008 Quag
ZF309/901892-009 Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010 Froth
ZF311/901892-011 Celadon
ZF312/901892-012 Highsea
ZF313/901892-013 China
ZF314/901892-014 Victorian
ZF315/901892-015 Commander
ZF316/901892-016 Raven
ZF317/901892-017 Aluminum

Micro – Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% vinyl
ZMB01/466099-001 Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004 Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006 Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007 Depth
ZMB08/466099-008 Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009 Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011 Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012 Brew
ZMB14/466099-014 Tang
ZMB15/466099-015 Risk

Parallel — Maharam
Workspaces
66” wide
100% recycled polyester
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane/silicone
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
82T12/466392-012 Iris
82T13/466392-013 Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014 Fluid
82T15/466392-015 Eden
82T16/466392-016 Galactic
82T17/466392-017 Shoreline
82T18/466392-018 Jade
82T19/466392-019 Garden
82T20/466392-020 Botanic
82T21/466392-021 Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023 Lyric
82T24/466392-024 Turmeric
82T25/466392-025 Bengal
82T26/466392-026 Core
82T27/466392-027 Mantle
82T28/466392-028 Sorbet
82T32/466392-032 Oak
82T33/466392-033 Castle
82T34/466392-034 Follow
82T35/466392-035 Elixir
82T36/466392-036 Charm
82T37/466392-037 Descend
82T38/466392-009 Sketch
82T39/466392-010 Glacier
82T40/466392-031 Fortress
82T41/466392-030 Lotus
82T42/466392-001 Coconut
82T43/466392-011 Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029 Bloom
82T45/466392-022 Crepe
82T46/466392-006 Hickory
82T47/466392-007 Constellation
82T48/466392-008 Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002 Vibe
82T50/466392-003 Stampede
82T51/466392-004 Lumber
82T52/466392-005 Gingerbread

Brindle - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87101/466418-001 Calico
87102/466418-002 Mauve
87103/466418-003 Torch
87104/466418-004 Burnt
87105/466418-005 Barn
87106/466418-006 Pharaoh
87107/466418-007 Sandbur
87108/466418-008 Jungle
87109/466418-009 Inland
87110/466418-009 Seagrass
87111/466418-009 Watercolor
87112/466418-009 Aquarium
87113/466418-009 Drill

Chime - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% vinyl
V9M3/465350-003 Morel
V9MB/465350-011 Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020 Slate
V9MV/465350-031 Verve
V9MW/465350-032 Understory

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Conduit - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87Z01/466428-001 Space
87Z02/466428-002 Syrup
87Z03/466428-003 Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004 Greystone
87Z05/466428-005 Fawn
87Z06/466428-006 Ghost
87Z07/466428-007 Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008 Canal
87Z09/466428-009 Bonfire

Emit – Maharam
Workspaces
54” wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
8EX01/466378-001 Wed
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar
8EX06/466378-006 Elk
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009 Beached
8EX10/466378-010 Samba
8EX11/466378-011 Nest
8EX14/466378-014 Groove
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019 Flow
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon
8EX21/466378-021 Artem
8EX22/466378-022 Zen
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade

Instill – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001 Page
74M02/466351-002 Limestone
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004 Loafer
74M07/466351-007 Shaker
74M08/466351-008 Doe
74M09/466351-009 Ride
74M10/466351-010 Squire
74M11/466351-011 Tannin
74M12/466351-012 Vitis
74M14/466351-014 Quail
74M15/466351-015 Brittanic
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway
74M19/466351-019 Koala
74M20/466351-020 Dorsal
74M21/466351-021 Stealth

Keen - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
89N01/466433-001 Gaur
89N02/466433-002 Lock
89N03/466433-003 Elk
89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005 Lakefront
89N06/466433-006 Argent
89N07/466433-007 Coyote
89N08/466433-008 Eventide
89N09/466433-009 Canal
89N10/466433-010 Rosemary
89N11/466433-011 Herb
89N12/466433-012 Ruby
89N13/466433-013 Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
V9G1/463770-001 001
V9G2/463770-002 002
V9G3/463770-003 003
V9G4/463770-004 004
V9GG/463770-017 017
V9GQ/463770-025 025
V9GS/463770-026 026
V9GU/463770-028 028
V9GV/463770-029 029
V9GW/463770-030 030
V9GX/463770-031 031
V9GY/463770-032 032
V9G18/463770-042 042
V9G19/463770-043 043
V9G20/463770-044 044
V9G21/463770-045 045
V9G22/463770-046 046

Loop - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
57” wide
48% post-industrial recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003 Naval
ZLL04/466469-004 Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007 Zori
ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009 Floral
ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin

Multiply - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
57% post-consumer recycled polyester
43% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
82A01/466341-001 Winter
82A02/466341-002 Encore
82A03/466341-003 Swing
82A04/466341-004 Contrast
82A05/466341-005 Sterling
82A06/466341-006 Daze
82A07/466341-007 Sway
82A08/466341-008 Sailor
82A09/466341-009 Mystique
82A10/466341-010 Deep
82A11/466341-011 Craft
82A12/466341-012 Town
82A13/466341-013 Limit
82A14/466341-014 Tamale

Pitch - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% vinyl
ZPC04/466186-004 Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007 Apple
ZPC11/466186-011 Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012 Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014 Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015 Captain
ZPC16/466186-016 Aura
ZPC17/466186-017 Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018 Fog
ZPC19/466186-019 Coal
ZPC21/466186-021 Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024 Flame
ZPC26/466186-026 Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029 Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030 Buff

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Pepper - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant Acrylic Backing
8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006 Achiote
8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% polyurethane
V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007 Jet
V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012 Conifer
V9BD/464930-013 Bottle
V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017 Electric
V9BL/464930-020 Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021 Brick
V9BN/464930-022 Coral
V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009 Maple
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee
ZC214/466196-014 Marine
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke
ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
52% polyester
31% post-industrial recycled polyester
17% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZFC01/466073-001 Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012 Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013 Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014 Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022 Turf
ZFC24/466073-024 Steady

Fold - Maharam
Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing
ZF101/466292-001 Jet
ZF102/466292-002 Chalk
ZF103/466292-003 Smoke
ZF105/466292-005 Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006 Splash
ZF107/466292-007 Apple
ZF108/466292-008 Moss
ZF110/466292-010 Midnight

Gild - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% non-phthalate vinyl	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G

continued

Pare – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Runner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sudden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Price Category H

Anagram - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
42% cotton	
32% polyester	
26% nylon	
ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002	Hush
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN04/466067-004	Range
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013	Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

Mister – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
62% cotton
38% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
ZCW02/466163-002 Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003 Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006 Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007 Carbon

Cursive – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Passage - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% polyester
59P01/466614-001 Mirage
59P02/466614-002 Poolside
59P03/466614-003 Cascade
59P04/466614-004 Lacinato
59P05/466614-005 Overstory
59P06/466614-006 Celadon
59P07/466614-007 Echo
59P08/466614-008 Bentonite
59P09/466614-009 Buttercup
59P10/466614-010 Maple
59P11/466614-011 Blossom
59P12/466614-012 Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013 Contessa
59P14/466614-014 Claret
59P15/466614-015 Katana

Study - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
73% solution-dyed acrylic
27% solution-dyed polyester
ZSY01/466269-001 001
ZSY02/466269-002 002
ZSY03/466269-003 003
ZSY04/466269-004 004
ZSY05/466269-005 005

Tracery – Maharam
Ancillary
52” wide
34% solution-dyed nylon
26% wool
21% polyester
19% cotton
acrylic backing
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZT501/466372-001 Birch
ZT502/466372-002 Sterling
ZT503/466372-003 Flint
ZT504/466372-004 Indigo
ZT505/466372-005 Arctic
ZT506/466372-006 Kelp
ZT507/466372-007 Melon
ZT508/466372-008 Poppy
ZT509/466372-009 Copper
ZT510/466372-010 Papaya
ZT511/466372-011 Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
85% silk
8% cotton
7% acrylic
ZFK02/465982-002 Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005 Calm
ZFK06/465982-006 Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010 Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011 Moody
ZFK12/465982-012 Constant
ZFK13/465982-013 Seed
ZFK14/465982-014 Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015 Honor
ZFK17/465982-017 Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020 Discreet

Mikado – Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
79% cotton
21% polyester
V1901/459330-001 Umber
V1902/459330-002 Orange
V1903/459330-003 Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004 Pink
V1905/459330-005 Sepia

Trestle - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
36% acrylic
32% wool
23% cotton
9% polyester
3WG01/466613-001 Loam
3WG02/466613-002 Rift
3WG03/466613-003 Fuse
3WG04/466613-004 Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005 Strand
3WG06/466613-006 Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007 Tawny
3WG08/466613-008 Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009 Kindling
3WG10/466613-010 Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011 Beak
3WG12/466613-012 Ficus
3WG13/466613-013 Hinge
3WG14/466613-014 Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015 Oblivion

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category K

Checker – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001	Black/ White

Price Category L

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59” wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM02/459970-002	Red/ Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/ Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Minicheck - Maharam	
Seating	
55” wide	
78% cotton	
22% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMK01/466268-001	Black/ White

Monk’s Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
97% wool	
3% nylon	
ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category L
continued

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/ Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
Seating	
54” wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
100% wool	
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
57” wide	
100% wool	
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Point – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53” wide	
97% rayon	
3% nylon	
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

Price Category O

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% polyester	
23% cotton	
ZBS02/466161-002	Unique

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
50” wide	
100% cotton	
ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Price category P continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category P
continued

Layers Park – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58” wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
65% polyester	
32% cotton	
3% rayon	
ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam	
Ancillary	
57” wide	
76% polyester	
24% cotton	
ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53” wide	
98% wool	
2% polyester	
ZBB01/466082-001	Natural
ZBB02/466082-002	Greige
ZBB03/466082-003	Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004	Walnut

Stow Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
ZSV01/700014-001	Opera
ZSV02/700014-002	Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003	Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004	Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005	Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006	Razor
ZSV07/700014-007	Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008	Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009	Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010	Grace
ZSV11/700014-011	Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012	Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013	Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014	Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015	Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016	Quince
ZSV17/700014-017	Babka
ZSV18/700014-018	Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019	Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020	Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021	Chia
ZSV22/700014-022	Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023	Zone
ZSV24/700014-024	Zeppelin

Price category R continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category R
continued

Stow Leather *continued*
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
73% polyester
27% cotton
ZBV01/466162-001 Unique

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil

Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

Price Category U

Layers Garden Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLD01/465917-001	Ash/ Quartz/ Grass
ZLD02/465917-002	Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral
ZLD03/465917-003	Black/ Navy/ Cobalt

Layers Park Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLB01/465919-001	Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon
ZLB02/465919-002	Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose
ZLB03/465919-003	Black/ Peat/ Copper

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category V-W

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category X

Eden – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
83% polyester
17% cotton
ZED01/466258-001 001
ZED02/466258-002 002
ZED03/466258-003 003
ZED04/466258-004 004
ZED05/466258-005 005

Foliage – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZFG02/466257-002 002
ZFG04/466257-004 004
ZFG05/466257-005 005

Price Category Y

Industry – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
80% polyester
20% cotton
ZND01/466255-001 001

Price Category Z

Agency – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZAG02/466001-002 002
ZAG04/466001-004 004
ZAG05/466001-005 005
ZAG06/466001-006 006
ZAG07/466001-007 007
ZAG08/466001-008 008

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.